TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Incorporating the *Board of Trade Journal* and *New Technology*

Volume 6 January to March 1972

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—36	6 January
37—80	13 January
81—136	20 January
137—188	27 January
189—236	3 February
237—276	10 February
277—308	17 February
309—340	24 February
341—372	2 March
373—412	9 March
413—476	16 March
477—556	23 March
557—588	30 March

London
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
1972

Index January to March 1972

Compiled by the Department of Trade and Industry Library

(BN) –Book notice, new publication
(LA) –Leading article, longer article
(NTI)–Notice to Importers
(PQ) –Parliamentary Question
(SI) –Statutory Instrument
(Sp) –Speech
(ST) –Statistical table(s)

A separate sequence of entries for matter published in *New Technology* follows the main index. A few items appearing in *New Technology* which are of a type normally published by *Trade and Industry* (eg items about exporting and ministerial activities) are also indexed in the main sequence.

A

A.B. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Ltd
Competing on Europe's terms, (LA) 418

ABERDEEN
Expansion of industry and employment, 289

ABERDULAIS
Advance factory, 491

ABU DHABI
(*see also* GULF STATES)
Large and growing oil income, (LA) 89

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS AND COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES *see* MINING ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

ACCOUNTING
Companies (Accounts) Regulations, (SI) 7
EEC directive on company accounts, (PQ) 201
Gas industry: accounts covering appliance retailing and contracting activities, (PQ) 162

ADMINISTRATION *see* MANAGEMENT

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ADVERTISING
DTI staff employed on press and publicity work, (PQ) 160

AERIAL SURVEYING
Research into techniques, (PQ) 204

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

AFRICA
EEC Associated States: application of legislation on contracts financed by European Development Fund, 365

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Agricultural Engineers Assoc. Export Symposium, 286

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 544

AIR FARES
Cheaper air fares in Europe, (PQ) 204
Minimum inclusive tour prices: Summer 1973, 379

AIR POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Cosmic radiation hazards: implications for Concorde, (PQ) 163
Foulness Airport: cost of air/sea rescue facilities, (PQ) 251

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR FARES, AIR SAFETY, AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, AIRCREW, AIRPORTS, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION, CHARTER FLIGHTS, CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY)
Air travel times between London and European cities, (PQ) 499
Civil aviation balance of payments: 1970 3rd qtr-1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 445
Commonwealth Air Transport Council meeting, 158
En-route air navigation charges, (SI) 320
International air freight to and from UK 1967-70, (ST) 447
Passengers carried, (PQ) 203; international passengers to and from UK 1967-70, (ST) 446
Services: Air Services Agreements with Gulf States, 146

AIRCRAFT
Ban on supersonic flights, (PQ) 163, (PQ) 251
Concorde:
Air traffic routes: North Atlantic, (PQ) 164
BOAC: options on purchase, (PQ) 164; subsidy, (PQ) 251
British Export Board aid in promotion of sales, (PQ) 163
Cosmic radiation hazards: operational procedures, (PQ) 163
Finance, (PQ) 163
Flights, (PQ) 163; by the Duke of Edinburgh, 97, (PQ) 163; over Cornwall, (PQ) 251; over foreign territory, (PQ) 163; to Hanover, 363, 401
Labour costs, (PQ) 251
Maintenance, (PQ) 164
Noise level, (PQ) 163
Pricing formula, 18, (PQ) 163
Supersonic flying over UK, (PQ) 204
Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping from Ships and Aircraft: ratification, 319

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Survival in the North Sea, (PQ) 251

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Aerospace industry: European participation in Post-Apollo programme, (PQ) 499; research into high resolution photography from satellites, (PQ) 499
Exhibitions and fairs: Hanover, 363
Exports: maximum credit period, (PQ) 499
Rolls-Royce (1971) Ltd:
Certification testing, (PQ) 164
M45H engine: continuation of project, (PQ) 164; financing arrangements, 18
RB 211 engine: certification testing, (PQ) 164; development costs, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 251; orders, (PQ) 164; white paper, 158, (PQ) 164
Sounding rockets, (PQ) 204
USA space shuttle project: DTI studies of possible British participation, (PQ) 163, (PQ) 499

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Concorde: noise level, (PQ) 163
Hush Kits: use by UK, (PQ) 498
Retrofit: UK development, (PQ) 498

AIRCREW
College of Air Training: Government grants, (PQ) 163

AIRPORTS
Civil Aviation Authority: role in airport development, (Sp) 199
Cost per passenger movement, (PQ) 251
East Midlands Airport: study into airport needs, (Sp) 199
Foulness *see* London
Heathrow *see* London
Landing fees, (PQ) 498
Leavesden Aerodrome: consultative facilities, 289
London:
Foulness: cost of air/sea rescue facilities, (PQ) 251; medical facilities, (PQ) 163; ministerial statement, 243; night flights, (PQ) 498
Heathrow: level of air traffic, (PQ) 498; use of police dogs during labour dispute, (PQ) 163
Maplin *see* London: Foulness
Northolt: use for public transport air services, (PQ) 163

ALBANIA
Trade agreements with Italy, 181, 364

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS *see* WINES

ALGERIA
Finance law, 366
Import regulations, 273
Trade agreement with Hungary, 406

ALLIED Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

AMERICA, CENTRAL *see* LATIN AMERICA

AMERICA, SOUTH *see* LATIN AMERICA

ANDEAN GROUP
(*see also* BOLIVIA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU)
Foreign investment rules, 235
Multinational companies: operation rules, 298

ANGOLA
Import licensing, 408 (correction, 469)

ANIMALS *see* LIVESTOCK, WHALES

ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

ARAB COUNTRIES *see* MIDDLE EAST

ARGENTINA
Economic measures, 78
Exports of meat to Britain, (PQ) 162
Foreign exchange, 32, 412
Import duties: lifting of additional import duty, 32; surcharge, 475
Registration of agreements on licensing and transfer o technical know-how, 308

ASSISTED AREAS (Development areas, Intermediate areas) *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ATOMIC ENERGY
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd: advice received by DTI on financing, (PQ) 161
Committee of Inquiry on Nuclear Power: report completed, (PQ) 496
French Atomic Energy Authority: joint studies with UK, (PQ) 497
Maritime Carriage of Nuclear Materials symposium, 289
Nuclear power stations: Sizewell B nuclear station, (PQ) 161

ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Civil and military research projects, (PQ) 159

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction (*Published in all weekly numbers except* February 17, February 24, March 2)

AUSTIN (E. J.) International Ltd
DTI investigation, 318

AUSTRALIA
Import duties:
Dumping duties: unwrought aluminium, 76
Special Advisory Authority references: isoctanol, 410
Tariff Board inquiries: bags and sacks, 553; cartridges, 231; films, 587; goods wagons, 132; nitrogenous fertilisers, 473; polyester continuous filament raw yarn, etc, 231
Tariff changes, 339, 554
Import regulations: fish and fish products containing mercury, 32
Metrication, (LA) 26
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 133

AUSTRIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 466; biscuits etc, 128; chocolate, 128; sugar confectionery, 128
Import regulations: anti-dumping legislation, 128
'Produktdeklaration' regulations: television receivers, 583

AUTOMATION
(*see also* COMPUTERS)
Control and automation colloquium, 422
Exhibitions and fairs: Stoke-on-Trent, 403
Low-cost automation centres: value to industry, (PQ) 201

B

BAHAMAS
Building code, 274

BAHRAIN
Changes in UK representation, 70
Need to maintain a long-lasting trade relationship, (LA) 3

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Civil aviation balance of payments: 1970 3rd qtr-1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 445
Invisible earnings *see* INVISIBLE EXPORTS
UK balance of payments: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 507

BALL AND ROLLER BEARING INDUSTRY
Advantages of EEC membership, (PQ) 201
Imports from Japan, (PQ) 202
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66, 579

BANGLADESH
British loan, (PQ) 335, 549

BANK HOLIDAYS *see* HOLIDAYS

BANKING
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND)
Banking and discount houses: credit finance companies granted recognition, (PQ) 160
Banking and Financial Dealings Act, 95
Merchant banks advising DTI on disposal of government assets in joint stock companies, (PQ) 160

BANKRUPTCY
Receiving and administration orders, (PQ) 160, 399
Receiving and administration orders and deeds of arrangement (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 60

BARBER, Anthony, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Budget speech, 567

BARROW
Camille Simon Ltd factory, 95

BARROW HEPBURN GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 146

BATTERIES
Primary batteries: Monopolies Commission reference, 382

BEECHAM GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48, (PQ) 161, 247

BELGIUM
(*see also* BENELUX)
Beer container regulations, 74
Exporting to Belgium—sources of assistance and information, (LA) 311

BELGIUM—*continued*
Import licensing: oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, 299; protective gloves, 299; urea, 299
Price control measures, 223; pharmaceuticals, 466
Trade fairs, (LA) 279, (correction, 402)

BENELUX
(*see also* BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG)
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 582; Tunisia, 181

BERROW'S ORGANISATION Ltd
Acquisition of Stourbridge County Express newspaper series: Monopolies Commission reference, 197

BICYCLES *see* CYCLES

BNEC *see* BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL

BOARD *see* PAPER

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Genoa, 332; London, 67; Miami, 547; New York, 333

BOBY (WILLIAM) & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

BOLIVIA
Investment law, 308

BOLTON COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms) *see* SMALL FIRMS

BOOK REVIEWS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number.*

BOOKS
Exhibitions and fairs: Brussels, 402, 581
Printing, book binding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

BOOTS *see* FOOTWEAR

BOOTS Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 247

BRAZIL
Import duties: tariff changes, 274, 308; cut viscose rayon fibre, 234; fertilisers, 475; luxury goods, 308; minimum values on cars and vans, 308; transfers for printing woven and knitted fabrics, 234
Industrial property code, 406
Minimum values on wines, 339
Suction dredger ordered from Govan Shipbuilders Ltd, (PQ) 159

BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD
Appointments, (PQ) 164, 289

BRITISH EXPORT BOARD
Aid in promoting sales of Concorde, (PQ) 163
Change of name to British Overseas Trade Board, 378
Export credits study, (PQ) 498
First tasks of British Overseas Trade Board, (LA) 378

BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL
Awards for smaller manufacturers: winning companies, 492

BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS Ltd
Financing: advice received by DTI, (PQ) 161

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION
Concorde: options on purchase, (PQ) 164; subsidy, (PQ) 251

BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD *see* BRITISH EXPORT BOARD

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
Effect of ECSC entry, (PQ) 162
Integrated steel plant, (PQ) 250
Private capital participation, (PQ) 496

BRITISH WEEKS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

BROADCASTING *see* TELEVISION

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BUILDING SOCIETIES
DTI reminder on race relations report, 420

BULGARIA
Trade agreement with Italy, 70

BURGESS, G. T.
Dubai—accent on liberal trade, (LA) 87

BURMA
Devaluation of kyat, 186
Nationalisation of industries, 132

BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Announcements of new series:
Ball and roller bearings, 66, 579
Biscuits, 25
Bread and flour confectionery, 261
Canvas goods and sacks, 66
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery, 261
Construction and earthmoving equipment, 66
Formulated pesticides, etc, 66
General chemicals, 523
Glass, 212
Metal working machine tools, 66 (correction, 261)
Mining machinery, 66
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, 66
Motor and pedal cycles, 523
Paint, 362
Paper and board, 66
Pharmaceuticals, 400
Photographic and document copying equipment, 400

BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES—*continued*
Announcements of new series—*continued*
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery, 66
Printing ink, 66
Surgical bandages, etc, 66
Textile machinery and accessories, 66
Tobacco, 66

BUSINESS NAMES
Business names registered in 1971, (ST) 261
Register of business names: confusion between similar names, (PQ) 162

BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

C

CANADA
Anti-dumping investigation: double knit fabrics from Britain, 231
Hazardous Products Act: glazed ceramics, 34, 79; science education sets, 136
Hearing aids: proposals, 556
Import duties:
Tariff Board inquiries: computers and related telecommunications equipment, 187
Tariff changes: sparkling cider, 587
Import regulations: air freighted goods eligible for British Preferential Tariff treatment, 188
Inflammable textiles and textile products: new regulations, 556
Labelling regulations: mineral waters, 79; textiles, 79, 187
Motor vehicle safety regulations: amendments, 79, 187
Potato powder exports to Britain: DTI dumping investigation, (PQ) 162, 381
Radiation-emitting devices regulations, 587
Textile and Clothing Board inquiries: polyester filament fabrics, 475

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Capital expenditure by industry (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 52; 4th qtr, 448
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 52; 4th qtr, 448
Capital investment in Scottish steel industry, 160
Central Electricity Generating Board: capital investment programme, (PQ) 162
Foreign-owned companies: fixed investment in UK manufacturing industry, (PQ) 250
Industry's investment intentions for 1972 and 1973, 60, (PQ) 201
Nationalised industries: investment in Scotland, (PQ) 161
Steel industry: long-term plans, (PQ) 496

CAPITAL GOODS
Export credit facilities, (PQ) 498
Japan—capital market for a capital product, (LA) 375

CARIBBEAN
West India Committee: Trade Committee set up, 494

CARLTON INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

CARPETS *see* FLOOR COVERINGS

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARRIAGE OF GOODS *see* TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

CATERING TRADES
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1971 Nov., 118; Dec., 292; 1972 Jan., 447

CATTLE *see* LIVESTOCK

CAVENHAM Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

CBI *see* CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

CEGB *see* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTION *see* DISTRIBUTION

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENTRAL AFRICA REPUBLIC
Import regulations: electrophones, 553; storm lanterns, 553; transistor-radios, 553

CENTRAL AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD
Appointments, 7, 493
Capital investment programme, (PQ) 162
Fuel mix for electricity generation, (PQ) 496
Littlebrook D power station: extension, (PQ) 249
Operation of power stations, 420
Purchase of natural gas, (PQ) 496

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Britain and international tourism, pamphlet, 291
'*Britain in brief*': new edition, 146
Regional offices, (*insert* Jan. 6, *p.* vi), 65, 84, 192, 340, 372, 412, 476

CEREALS
Breakfast cereals: marking of weights, (PQ) 249

CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN
Imports to New Zealand from developing countries, 132
Issuing bodies: change of name, 95
Jordan: certification requirement for imports, 337
Kuwait: authentication, 131
Parcels to Norway, 364

CHAMBER OF SHIPPING
Representations concerning investment incentives, (PQ) 251

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
British-Sweden C of C: specialised bulletins on Swedish industry, 142
Liverpool and Merseyside C of Cs: change of name, 95
London C of C and Industry: EEC Investment Advice Service, 15; merger with British Export Houses Assoc., 41

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER *see* BARBER, Anthony

CHARLWOOD ALLIANCE HOLDINGS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 287

CHARTER FLIGHTS
Far East exempt charters, 422

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Activity in the chemicals industry: 1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 520
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 523

CHILE
Government ownership in business enterprises, 588
Import duties: tariff changes, 475; bars of chemical composition, 136; bars of cold-formed iron or steel, 136; chemicals, 475; cold rolled steel etc, 187; crude rape oil, 78; equine hides, 475; motors, 78; silicon steel, 234, 475; sodium tripolyphosphate, 187
Payments by foreign shipping companies, 136
Prior deposit on Olympic shells, 78
Treatment of foreign capital, 235

CHINA
Trade agreement with Italy, 181
UK import licensing arrangements for Chinese goods, 268

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Air travel organisers: licensing regulations, (SI) 381
Appointments, 18, (PQ) 164
Controller of Finance and Planning (H. Cowderoy) appointed, 379
Detention and Sale of Aircraft Order 1972, (SI) 571
Minimum inclusive tour prices: policy on control to Summer 1973, 379
Regulations, 320
Role in airport development, (Sp) 199
Staff qualifications, (PQ) 251

CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Air travel organisers: licensing regulations, (SI) 381
Licences issued 1970/71, 289
Pilot's licences for older students, 289

CIVIL ENGINEERING *see* ENGINEERING

CLEANING INDUSTRY *see* DRY CLEANERS, LAUNDRIES

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY, TEXTILES)
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 403, 581; London, 457; New York, 215
Made up clothing: index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Oct., 24; Nov., 258; Dec., 525

COAL
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MINING, NATIONAL COAL BOARD)
Advantages of ECSC membership, (PQ) 201
Coal washery lagoons, (PQ) 497
Coalminers' strike: Government statement, 43
Consumption by industry, (PQ) 497
Cynheidre Colliery accident: inspector's report, (PQ) 162
Domestic Coal Consumers Council: effect of ECSC membership, (PQ) 201
Fatalities in coal mines 1947-71, (PQ) 249
Financial problems, 420
House of Commons Select Committee on the coal industry, (PQ) 162
Imports, (PQ) 497, (PQ) 498; policy review, (PQ) 160
Manpower, (PQ) 201, (PQ) 249, (PQ) 497
Metallic content extraction from spoil-heaps: research, (PQ) 498
National Union of Mineworkers wage claim, (PQ) 249
Oil and natural gas production: effect on the coal industry, (PQ) 249
Pit closures, (PQ) 201, (PQ) 249
Pneumoconiosis among miners, (PQ) 498
Prices, (PQ) 497, (PQ) 498; effect on manufacturing costs, (PQ) 497
Privately owned coal mines, (PQ) 498
Production 1947-71, (PQ) 249, (PQ) 497
Productivity, (PQ) 201, (PQ) 249
Synthetic natural gas production from coal: research, (PQ) 163
Use of alternative fuels, (PQ) 497

COASTGUARD
(*see also* RESCUE AT SEA)
HM Coastguard: 150th anniversary, 18, 49, 91; '*The Coastguard*' film, 491; Norwegian gold medal awarded, 158; whale recovery service, 571

COI *see* CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Appointment of agents, 588
Import deposits, 555
Import duties: motor-cars, chassis and bodies, 371; tariff changes, 371
Import licensing: knitted or crocheted fabric, 371; liqueurs etc, 371

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES
Colombia: appointment of agents, 588

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL TRAINING)
British Council industrial/commercial fellowships for training in Mexico, 70

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
Changes in UK representation in Bahrain, Qatar and the United Arab Emirates, 70
Libya: British Embassy, Tripoli revised address, 75
List of commercial representatives overseas, (*insert* Jan. 6), 95

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON SMALL FIRMS *see* SMALL FIRMS

COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH
Commonwealth Air Transport Council meeting, 158

COMMUNICATIONS *see* AIR TRANSPORT, POSTAL SERVICES, SHIPPING

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, BUSINESS NAMES, INSURANCE, MERGERS, SMALL FIRMS *and entries under the names of companies*)
Companies (Accounts) Regulations, (SI) 7
Company law: DTI staff employed on drafting answers to PQs, (PQ) 161
Credit finance companies: applications for recognition as banking or discount companies, (PQ) 160
Direct investment and earnings overseas 1970, (ST) 514
DTI investigations: companies controlled by Ellis Seillon, (PQ) 250; E. J. Austin International Ltd, 318; Golden Chemical Products Ltd, (PQ) 201
DTI prohibition on new business: Irish National Insurance Co. Ltd, 15
DTI prosecutions under Companies Act, (PQ) 201
EEC directive on company accounts: effect on Britain, (PQ) 201
Foreign-owned companies in UK, (PQ) 202, (PQ) 250
Government shareholdings: obligations to creditors, (PQ) 421
International companies: UK exports and imports, (PQ) 202
Joint stock companies: advice from merchant banks on disposing of government assets, (PQ) 160
Multinational companies: Andean Pact Commission rules, 298
New companies registered (ST): 1971 Dec., 175; 1972 Jan., 295; Feb., 455
New companies registered in N Ireland (ST): 1971 Nov., 24; Dec., 261; 1972 Jan., 387; Feb., 577
Prediction of profitability and other studies of company behaviour, (BN) 205
Take-overs: their relevance to the stock market and the theory of the firm, (BN) 205

COMPENSATION
Compensating for marine oil pollution damage, (LA) 194
Foreign Compensation (Egypt) Order 1971, 198

COMPETITION
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
EEC directive on aid to shipbuilders, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 202
EEC rules, 72, 184, 271, 551; applications for clearance of trading and manufacturing agreements, 221, 299, 583

COMPUTERS
Exports to USSR, (PQ) 201
Grants for research and development, (PQ) 159
UK computer market: 1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 108

CONCORDE *see* AIRCRAFT

CONFECTIONERY *see* FOOD

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Overseas Scholarships Scheme, 286

CONFERENCES
National conference centre, (PQ) 201

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION *see* SECURITY

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
(*see also* ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING)
Construction and earthmoving equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Exhibitions and fairs: Brussels, 463; Kuwait, 546; Munich, 401
Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Regulations, (SI) 350

CONSUMER GOODS
(*see also* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 67
The Japanese consumer, (LA) 343
'*Selling consumer goods to France*': DTI publication, 196

CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
After-sales service, (PQ) 250
Consumer protection bureaux: provision by local authorities, (PQ) 497
Domestic Coal Consumers Council: effect of ECSC membership, (PQ) 201
Law Commission report on liability in contracts: compensation for cancellation of holidays, (PQ) 161
Legislation, (PQ) 250, (PQ) 497
Metrication Board Steering Committee for Distribution and Consumer Interests, 287
Ministerial responsibility, (PQ) 203
Pyramid selling, (PQ) 161, (PQ) 201

CONTAINERS
The economies of size in dry bulk carriers, publication 535
Supply of metal containers, Monopolies Commission report, (PQ) 490

CONTINENTAL SHELF *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

CONTRACTS
(*see also* SUBCONTRACTING)
Law Commission report on liability in contracts: compensation for cancellation of holidays, (PQ) 161

COPYRIGHT
(*see also* PATENTS)
Copyright and registered designs: review of law, (PQ) 251

CORFIELD, Frederick, Minister for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Flies in Concorde, 363, 401
Meets: Derby Group Rolls-Royce Shareholders Action Assoc., 196
Opens: Telsec Instruments Ltd factory, 15
Visits: Hanover, 363

CORROSION
Committee on corrosion and protection: reactions from industry, (PQ) 250

CORTON BEACH HOLDINGS Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 250

COST OF LIVING *see* RETAIL PRICES

COSTA RICA
Exchange control regulations, 412

COSTAIN (RICHARD) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 382

COTTON TEXTILES
Anglo-Irish trade: origin rules, (LA) 219
Import licensing, (PQ) 163; country quotas, 288; global quotas, 288; goods from Hong Kong, (PQ) 160; handloom cotton textiles, 16; needs of clothing manufacturers, (PQ) 160
Production (ST): 1971 Oct., 64; Nov., 210; Dec., 526

COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN *see* DESIGN

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDIT, EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, HIRE PURCHASE)
Instalment credit business (ST): 1971 Nov., 63; Dec., 257; 1972 Jan., 399
US job development tax credit, (PQ) 160

CUBA
ECGD line of credit, 335

CURRENCY *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, MONEY

CUSTOMS DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, IMPORT REGULATIONS

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CYCLES
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 545
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 523

CYPRUS
Trade agreement with Romania, 298

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Exchange rate, 70
Five-year plan, 1971-75, 364
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 582; France, 298; Italy, 181; Poland, 335

D

DATA PROCESSING *see* COMPUTERS

DAVIDSON, A. E.
Facilitating private investment in developing countries—how IFC co-operates with industry, (LA) 42

DAVIES, John, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and President of the Board of Trade
Meets: Belgium's State Secretary for Foreign Trade, 420; nationalised industries chairmen, 492
Opens: Electrex '72, 569
Speeches: Birmingham C of C and Industry, 93; 'British business in an enlarged Community' seminar, 92; New Musical Express Awards, 380
Strategy for growth and investment, 558
Visits: International Boat Show, 120

DEBENHAMS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 491

DENMARK
British trade promotions, (PQ) 159, 363
ECGD financial guarantee, 28
Exports of fish to UK, (PQ) 250
Import duties: surcharge exemptions, 130
Import licensing: global quotas, 272; raspberries, 272; spring cabbage, 272
Trade agreements with: East Germany, 298; Poland, 70; Tunisia, 181

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
'*Training for the future*': consultative document, 244

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
(*see also entries under the names of DTI Ministers, i.e.* CORFIELD, Frederick; DAVIES, John; DRUMALBYN, Lord; EDEN, Sir John; GRANT, Anthony; NOBLE, Michael; PRICE, David; RIDLEY, The Hon. Nicholas)
Advance factories *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Aerospace Divisions: number of persons on loan or secondment from industry, (PQ) 163
Business Monitors *see* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Coastguard *see* COASTGUARD
Committee on trade mark law and practice, 381
Credit finance scheme for shipbuilding, 494
Discussions with the National Coal Board, (PQ) 250
Guide to DTI divisions, 47, 82, 176, 224, 253
Head of Insurance and Companies Division (P. A. R. Brown) appointed, 48
Industrial Adviser (F. David Banks) appointed, 92

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY—*continued*
Industrial Development Executive: appointments, 565; functions and responsibilities, 563
Infofair/Infoforum conference: fees for DTI services, 160
Inspectors' investigations and reports on companies *see* COMPANIES
Irish National Insurance Co. Ltd: DTI prohibition on new business, 15
'Low-Cost Aids to Production' exhib., 403
Marine offices: Dover, 489; Ipswich, 489; Liverpool, 199; Plymouth, 489
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
Ministers' fees and expenses, (PQ) 160
National Engineering Laboratory Birniehill Institute courses and conferences, 45, 94
National Physical Laboratory Ship Division: shallow water testing equipment, (PQ) 203
Outward mission scheme, (LA) 179
Overseas Technical Information Unit: a DTI eye on overseas R & D, (LA) (*insert* Feb. 24, *p.* i)
Race relations report: reminder to estate agents and building societies, 420
Regional Directors appointed, 421, 567
Regional organisation, (*insert* Jan. 6, *p.* viii), 122, 276
Selling consumer goods to France: DTI publication, 196
Staff employed on: drafting answers to PQs on company law, (PQ) 161; press and publicity work, (PQ) 160
Standing Advisory Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Goods in Ships, report: revised ed., 199
Successful prosecutions, (PQ) 201
Support for overseas trade promotions, 67
Techlink: industry's information link with world technical developments, (LA) (*insert* Jan. 27, *p.* iv)
Torry Research Station: fishery courses, (PQ) 249; transfer of responsibility to MAFF, (*insert* Mar. 30, *p.* vii)
USA space shuttle project: DTI studies of possible British participation, (PQ) 163, (PQ) 499

DEPOSITORS, PROTECTION OF *see* PROTECTION OF DEPOSITORS

DESALINATION *see* WATER

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
Copyright and registered designs: review of law, (PQ) 251
Council of Industrial Design: chairman (Viscount Caldecote) appointed, 197; change of name to Design Council, (PQ) 496
Design Centre exhibs: 'Buying in Britain', 67, 262; Milton Keynes show, 216; 'One Room Living', 544
Design Council *see* Council of Industrial Design
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 178
'The management of design for the European markets' conf., 423
Waterway vessels design: research, (PQ) 203

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
(*see also* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE)
Facilitating private investment in developing countries—how IFC co-operates with industry, (LA) 42
Rules of origin for exports to New Zealand, 132
Structure of protection in developing countries, (BN) 205
Subcontracting between developed and developing countries, 269
Textile exports to EEC: tariff preferences, (PQ) 160
UNCTAD tariff preferences: implementation by EEC, 72, 182, 271, 299, 365, 465, 551

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DIMPLEX Ltd
Marketing in a sophisticated Community, (LA) 482

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPERSENTATIVES, BRITISH

DIRECTORIES
Directory of European associations, (BN) 205

DISPLAYS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 263

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* CATERING TRADES, MARKETING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 52; 4th qtr, 448
Census of Distribution 1971, 61; disclosure of information, (PQ) 250; forms issued, 174
Distributors' stocks (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 56; 4th qtr, 452
Metrication Board Steering Committee for Distribution and Consumer Interests, 287
Pyramid selling: DTI inquiry, (PQ) 161, (PQ) 201

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DOCUMENT COPYING EQUIPMENT
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 400

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT
(*see also* CONSUMER GOODS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 403; London, 67
Gas appliances: retailing and contracting activities, (PQ) 162
Servicing: Monopolies Commission reference, (PQ) 161

DOVER STRAIT *see* ENGLISH CHANNEL

DOW, P.
Abu Dhabi: large and growing oil income, (LA) 89

DRUGS *see* PHARMACEUTICALS

DRUMALBYN, Lord, Minister without Portfolio
Visits: Romania, 15, 94

DRY CLEANERS
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1971 Nov., 118; Dec., 292 (end of series)

DUBAI
(*see also* GULF STATES)
Accent on liberal trade, (LA) 87

DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

E

EAST AFRICA
(*see also* KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA)
Withdrawal of parcel post services, 185

EAST PAKISTAN *see* BANGLADESH

ECGD *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
British aid: Bangladesh, (PQ) 335, 549; Ghana, 131; India, 220; Inter-American Development Bank, 464; Pakistan, (PQ) 335; Seychelles, 270; Tonga, 364

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic situation: monthly assessment, 100
The economy—selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
UK faces prospect of sustained growth, (Sp) 93

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC POLICY
Points from the 1972 Budget, (LA) 567

ECONOMICS
Government Economic Service Occasional Papers, 535

ECUADOR
Import duties: tariff changes, 236; racing cars, 236
Import regulations: prior deposits, 236

EDEN, Sir John, Minister for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Speeches: International Gifts Fair, 265

EDUCATION *see* COMMERCIAL EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS
Exhibitions and fairs: Hanover, 580

EGYPT
Foreign Compensation (Egypt) Order 1971, (SI) 198

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* LIGHTING)
The economy—selected indicators: electrical goods, orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Electrical switchgear industry: Government support in Wales, (PQ) 498
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries, (ST): 1971 Oct./Nov. (provisional), 172

ELECTRICITY
Area boards: appointments, 7, 287, 493; resignation, 92
Central Electricity Generating Board: appointment, 493; capital investment programme, (PQ) 162
Consultative councils: appointments, 142, 197, 287, 421, 493
Electricity Bill, 158
Electricity bills: estimated accounts, (PQ) 159
Electricity Council: appointments, 493
Power stations: Littlebrook D, (PQ) 249; operation o coal-fired stations, 420; Sizewell B, (PQ) 161
Supplies: liaison between electricity boards and welfare services, (PQ) 250

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Electronic capital equipment, deliveries, research and development: 1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 260
Exhibitions and fairs: Los Angeles, 546; Moscow, 216; Tokyo, 263

'ELPHIA'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 251

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, LABOUR)
Aberdeen: jobs created, 289
Aycliffe: projects to relieve winter unemployment, 196
The economy—selected indicators: wholly unemployed, unfilled vacancies and civil employment (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Foreign-owned companies: number of employees, (PQ) 202, (PQ) 250
Jobs created in economic planning regions 1968-71, (PQ) 203
N Ireland: new jobs from industrial projects, 316
Privately owned coal mines: number employed, (PQ) 498
Stockton: projects to relieve winter unemployment, 196
Teesside: unemployment, (PQ) 497

ENERGY *see* FUEL

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
Birniehill Institute conference on inspection techniques to aid quality assurance and productivity, 94
CBI Overseas Scholarships Scheme, 286
The economy—selected indicators: engineering orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries, (ST): 1971 Oct./Nov., (provisional) 172

ENGLISH CHANNEL
Safety zone around offshore structures, (PQ) 204

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY, TELEVISION

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ESTATE AGENTS
Code of conduct, (PQ) 162
DTI reminder on race relations report, 420
Registration legislation, (PQ) 162

ETHIOPIA
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 181

EUROPE
Directory of European associations, (BN) 205
Marketing for expansion and Europe, (BN) 205

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
British membership: effect on consumer protection with regard to coal, (PQ) 201; effect on British Steel Corporation, (PQ) 162; effect on the coal industry, (PQ) 201; effect on the iron and steel industry, (PQ) 201
Consultative Committee, (PQ) 201

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY)
Secondary legislation, (LA) 147

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Agricultural products market organisation:
Animal feedstuffs, 72
Cattlemeat, beef and veal, 71, 125, 222, 298, 550
Cereals, 28, 71, 125, 182, 336, 550
Fish and fish products, 71, 125, 270, 299, 336, 465, 58
Flax and hemp, 550
Forestry plants, 298
Fruit and vegetables, 28, 71, 125, 182, 222, 298, 336, 365, 406, 465, 551, 582
General, 28, 71, 125, 182, 222, 270, 298, 336, 365, 406, 465, 550, 582
Milk and milk products, 71, 125, 222, 299, 406, 465, 550, 583
Oils and fats, 28, 71, 125, 299, 465, 550
Oilseeds, 125, 299, 465, 550
Pigs and pigmeat, 71, 125, 223, 298, 550
Processed agricultural products, 71, 125, 465, 550
Rice, 71, 125, 406, 465
Seed potatoes, 125
Sugar, 71, 125, 222, 270, 298, 336, 465, 550, 582
Tobacco, 71, 550
Wine, 71, 222, 270, 298, 550, 582
Association of the African and Malagasy States, 365
British membership:
'Bridge across the Channel', (Sp) 46
Britain and the EEC (LA):
16—Secondary legislation, 147
Company accounts directive: effect on Britain, (PQ) 201
Effect on: ball and roller bearing industry, (PQ) 201; metrication, (PQ) 159
'The management of design for the European markets' conf., 423
Negotiations over development areas, (PQ) 159
'Opportunities in EEC for giftware industry', (Sp) 265
Preparing for Europe (LA):
1—Competing on Europe's terms, 418
2—Marketing in a sophisticated Community, 482
'Small firms need have no fear of Common Market entry', (Sp) 317
Common agricultural policy *see* Agricultural products market organisation
Common commercial policy, 223; Community imports, 72, 299; rules of origin, 125
Competition rules, 72, 184, 271, 551; applications for clearance of trading and manufacturing agreements, 221, 299, 583
Customs regulations, 72, 223
Export quotas: waste and ash of non-ferrous metals, 221
Harmonisation of legislation: draft directives, 583; preservatives, 126; public supply contracts, 406; substances having antioxygenating effects, 271; value added tax, 72
Import duties:
Common customs tariff, 184, 223, (correction) 299; suspensions, 30, 72, 221, 406
Tariff quotas, (LA) 123, 183, (correction) 271
UNCTAD generalised preferences system, 72, 182, 271, 299, 365, 465, 551
Imports from non-member countries, 126, 271, 299, 336 365, 583
Legislation on pollution control, (PQ) 203
London C of C and Industry EEC Investment Advice Service, 15
Shipbuilding: directive on aid, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 202
Sources of statistics: 2, The European Economic Community, (BN) 205
Tariff preferences for developing countries: textiles, (PQ) 160
Trade agreements with: Israel, 159, 182; Malta, 183; Spain, 182; Turkey, 183

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EFTA trade: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 523

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
(*see also next two headings below*)
DTI support for overseas trade promotions, 67
Overseas trade promotions programme, (*insert* Jan. 20)
Trade fairs in Belgium, (LA) 279, (correction) 402

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME
'The Age of Elegance', 457
British International Toy Fair, Brighton, 178
'Buying in Britain', 67, 262
DISPO '72 International Exhib. and Conf. on Disposables and Nonwovens, 263
Furniture Show and Lightshow '72, 178
Harrogate Toy Fair, 120
Ideal Home Exhib., 67
International Boat Show, 67
International Contract Furnishing and Interior Design Exhib., 178
International Exhib. and Trade Fair, Brighton, 262
International Hardware Trades Fair, 67
International Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhib., 544
International Mechanical Handling Exhib., 67, 216
'Low-Cost Aids to Production' exhib., Stoke-on-Trent, 403
Milton Keynes show, 216
Oceanology International 72, Brighton, 177, (*insert* Feb. 24, *p.* iv)
'One Room Living', 544

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Algiers: International Trade Fair, 263
Brussels: International Book Fair, 402, 581; International Building and Decoration Exhib., 463
Bucharest: International Fair, 363
Cannes: International Record and Music Publishing Market (MIDEM), 402
Chicago: National Sporting Goods Association Show, 401
Cologne: 'Fair for the Child', 581; International Fashion Fair for Men's Leisure Wear, 403; International Furniture Fair, 216; International Hardware Fair, 463; International Housewares and Domestic Appliances Fair, 403; Sweets and Biscuits Fair, 402
Denmark: Trade Drive, (PQ) 159, 363, 581
Detroit: Society of Automotive Engineers, 214
Dusseldorf: Euroshop, 460
France: Casino-Epargne supermarket chains promotion of British goods, 403
Frankfurt: Heimtex 1972, 215; International Spring Fair, 547
Genoa: Boat Show, 332
Gothenburg: Plastics Exhib., 401
Hamburg: Intertraffic '72, 547
Hanover: Air Show, 363; DIDACTA (Educational Materials Fair), 580; Trade Fair, 363, 463, 544
Kuwait: Building Materials Exhib., 546
Long Beach: Motorcycle and Accessory Trade Show, 177
Los Angeles: NEPCON '72—West, 546
Malmo: Motor Show, 545
Mexico City: British technological symposia, 262
Miami: International Boat Show, 547
Montreal: Toy Fair, 458
Moscow: sound recording show, 216
Munich: International Exhib. of Building, 401
New York: children's wear show, 215; International Cycle Show, 545; International Toy Fair, 543; National Boat Show, 333
Nuremberg: International Toy Fair, 363
Offenbach: International Leathergoods Fair, 546
Osaka: International Textile Machinery Exhib. (JITEMA '72), 581
Peking: British industrial technology exhib., 262
Sydney: Toy Fair, 581
Tokyo: British Medical Week, 403, 541; Internepcon, 263
Vancouver: British Motor Show, 403
Washington: International Transportation Exposition—'Transpo 72', 120

EXPORT CREDIT
Capital goods: working party, (PQ) 498
EEC directive on shipbuilding aids: effect on Britain, (PQ) 202
Interest rates, (PQ) 499
Length of credit terms, (PQ) 498; aircraft, (PQ) 498

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Appointments, 572
Claims, 285
Financial guarantees: Denmark, 28; Poland, 464
Financing exports: new arrangements, 494
Interest rates, (PQ) 498
Length of export credit, (PQ) 498
Line of credit: Cuba, 335; Hungary, 28; Israel, 270
Local offices, 275
Overseas investment insurance scheme, (LA) 283

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT HOUSES *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT LICENSING, UK
Iron and steel scrap: ogl, 198
Live calves, (PQ) 499
Solid fuel: Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No. 2) Order, (SI) 350

EXPORT TOURS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, MARKETING)
Agricultural Engineers Assoc.: Export Symposium, 286
British Export Houses Assoc.: merger with London C of C and Industry, 41
Customs notices of interest to exporters, 80, 112, 218
Discontinuance of sanctions on Rhodesia: guidance for British exporters, (PQ) 161
Export Rebates (Appointed Date) Order 1972, 349
Exporting to Belgium—sources of assistance and information, (LA) 311
Simplification of international trade procedures (SITPRO): standardised shipping note, 319

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS)
British Export Group for Israel set up, 494
DTI outward mission scheme, (LA) 179
Export missions and tours, 69, 179, 266, 404
Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils: Economic Affairs Committee, 45
Honours for services to export, 16
Trade promotions in Denmark, (PQ) 159, 363
West India Committee: Trade Committee, 494

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS

F

FABRICS, TEXTILE *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

FANCY GOODS
Opportunities in EEC for giftware industry, (Sp) 265

FARRAR, R. G.
The Japanese consumer—will he buy British?, (LA) 343

FIJI
Import duties: cars, 32; sewing machines, 368

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns (ST): 1971 Oct./Nov., 25; Dec., 259; 1972 Jan., 451
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1971 Oct./Nov., 261
Registration statistics for 1971, (ST) 212
Registrations of British and foreign films (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*)

FINANCE HOUSES
Credit finance companies: applications for recognition as banking or discount companies, (PQ) 160
Instalment credit business (ST): 1971 Nov., 63; Dec., 257; 1972 Jan., 399

FINANCIAL AID *see* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FINLAND
Ferry service with UK, 11, 95
Import equalisation tax: exemptions, 73
1970 Trade Drive, (LA) 8

FISHING
Oil pipeline laying in the North Sea: consultations with fishing industry, (PQ) 496
Torry Research Station: fishery courses, (PQ) 249

FLOOR COVERINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 215

FOOD
(*see also* AGRICULTURE, CATERING TRADES)
Biscuits statistics: Business Monitor new series, 25
Bread and flour confectionery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 261
Breakfast cereals: marking of weights, (PQ) 249
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 261
Consumption levels in the UK 1971, preliminary estimates, (ST) 578
Estimates of average household food consumption: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 539
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 402; Denmark, 581; France, 403
Increasing the sales and profits of British foods in the US market: study period, 422
Pre-packaged biscuits: standardisation of quantities, (PQ) 161

FOOTWEAR
Production, orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Oct., 21; Nov., 213

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Argentina, 32, 412
Burma: kyat devalued, 186
Costa Rica: exchange control regulations, 412
Czechoslovakia: exchange rate, 70
France: exchange control regulations, 30
Ghana: exchange control, 367
Gold and convertible currency reserves (ST): 1971 Dec., 60; 1972 Jan., 261; Feb., 399
Guyana: exchange control regulations, 77
India: realignment of the rupee, 31
Kenya: exchange control restrictions, 131, 229
Rumania: exchange rate, 70
Tanzania: exchange control, 467
Uruguay: foreign exchange regulations, 236, 556
Yugoslavia: dinar devalued, 30; retention quotas, 131, 551

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS)
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 326

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
(*see also* SHIPPING, *and headings beginnings with the words* EXPORT, IMPORT)
Anglo-Irish trade: origin rules for cotton textiles, (LA) 219
The determinants of UK imports, publication, 535
The economy—selected indicators: exports and imports (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Export orders of UK firms, 69, 121, 180, 217, 266, 548
Exports and imports by international companies, (PQ) 202, (PQ) 250
Exports of: cars, (PQ) 250; computers to USSR, (PQ) 201; solid fuel, 350
Imports of: American scrap steel, (PQ) 498; Argentinian meat, (PQ) 162; cars, (PQ) 202, (PQ) 250; coal, (PQ) 160, (PQ) 497; Danish fish, (PQ) 250; Japanese ball and roller bearings, (PQ) 202; skins, (PQ) 201; Venezuelan oil, (PQ) 162; whales, (PQ) 162
Overseas Trade Classification: revision of classification for 1973, 28
The profitability of UK exports, publication, 535
Trade agreements with: France, 405; Hungary, 270, 296, 582; India, 28
Trade talks with Romania, 94
Trade with: Japan, (PQ) 160; USSR, (PQ) 201
Unit value and volume index numbers (ST): 1971 Nov., 110; Dec., 322; Jan., 510
Value of overseas trade (ST): 1971 Dec., 102; 1972 Jan./Feb., 502
Value of overseas trade: analysis of trends 1971, (ST) 428

FORMOSA *see* TAIWAN

FRANCE
Exchange control regulations, 30
Food regulations, 551
Import duties: milk and cream, 407
Import licensing: duty-free quotas, 127; frozen mutton, 336 (correction, 407); iron etc, 127; UK goods, 405; wood pulp, 127
Import regulations: horses for slaughter and horsemeat, 128, 223; meat, 365; preserved or semi-preserved food products, 184
Selling consumer goods to France: DTI publication, 196
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 298; E. Germany, 270; Poland, 464; UK, 405

FREE TRADE AREA (EUROPE) *see* EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

FUEL
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS, PETROLEUM)
Alternatives to coal: use by industry, (PQ) 497
Energy Advisory Council, (PQ) 497
Price increases 1962-71, (PQ) 497
Solid fuel: Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No. 2) Order, (SI) 350

FURNISHING
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 178

FURNITURE
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 216; London, 178
Furniture Development Council: appointments, 48, 493

FURS
Rare fur skins: import regulations, (PQ) 202, 572

G

GABON
Import duties: complimentary tax on alcoholic drinks, 469

GAMBIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 304

GARMENTS *see* CLOTHING

GAS
Appliance retailing and contracting activities, (PQ) 162
Area boards: appointments, 493
Forced entry to premises by workmen, (PQ) 496
Gas Bill, 158
Gas consultative councils: appointments, 48, 92, 421, 493
Mine gas: discharged into the atmosphere, (PQ) 250; sales, (PQ) 250
Natural gas: conversions, (PQ) 160; purchase by CEGB, (PQ) 496
Natural gas from off-shore sources *see* MARINE EXPLORATION
Synthetic natural gas: production from coal, research, (PQ) 163

GAS COUNCIL
Appointments, 7

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Kennedy Round tariff reductions: South Africa, 273
Long Term Arrangement on Cotton Textiles, (PQ) 163

GERMANY, EAST
Five-year plan 1971-75, 70
Trade agreements with: Denmark, 298; France, 270; Italy, 220

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)
Alcohol tax, 271
Import licensing: cut flowers, 74; foodstuffs at trade fairs, 407; ice cream etc, 223; new potatoes, 407

GHANA
Exchange control, 367
Import duties: special surcharge, 185
Import licensing, 273, 304, 337, (NTI) 367; machinery and equipment, 230
Import regulations, 408 (correction, 553), 552, 584; drugs, 75
UK/Ghana loan 1971: effect on import regulations, 131

GIFTS *see* FANCY GOODS

GLASS
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 212

GLAXO GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48, (PQ) 161, 247

GLONOR PROPERTIES Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 250

GODDEN, C.
Finland after the 1970 Trade Drive, (LA) 8

GOLD
Gold and convertible currency reserves (ST): 1971 Dec., 60; 1972 Jan., 261; Feb., 399
International Monetary Fund: gold mitigation deposit, 383

GOLDEN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS Ltd
DTI inquiry into pyramid selling, (PQ) 201

'GOLDEN EAGLE'
Seaworthiness, (PQ) 251

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Future, (PQ) 159, (PQ) 496
Order for suction dredger from Brazil, (PQ) 159

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

GRANT, Anthony, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Introduces 'The Coastguard' film, 491

GREECE
Food and drink regulations, 130
Import duties: animal foodstuffs, 271, 552
Price control, 299
Trade agreements with: Rumania, 549; Syria, 549; Yugoslavia, 549

GRENADA
Import regulations: toilet soap, 79

GRIFFITH, O. G.
Sweden: selling to success, (LA) 191; towards a wider Europe, (LA) 139

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—36	6 January
37—80	13 January
81—136	20 January
137—188	27 January
189—236	3 February
237—276	10 February
277—308	17 February
309—340	24 February
341—372	2 March
373—412	9 March
413—476	16 March
477—556	23 March
557—588	30 March

GUAM
Import duties, 410

GUEST, KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

GULF STATES
(*see also* ABU DHABI, BAHRAIN, DUBAI, KUWAIT, QATAR)
Air services agreements with Britain, 146
Changes in UK representation in Abu Dhabi, Dubai and other Trucial States, 70

GUYANA
Exchange control, 77
Import licensing, 187, 554
Import regulations, 187
Overdraft facilities for foreign companies, 274

H

HAIRDRESSING TRADES
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): Nov., 118; Dec. (end of series), 292, (correction, 447)

HALEY, P. W. R. C.
South Africa—the golden Rand, (LA) 415

HANSON TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 382

HARDINGE, D. L.
Bahrain: the need to maintain a long-lasting trade relationship, (LA) 3

HARDWARE
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 403, 463; London, 67

HARVEY, A.
Japan—capital market for a capital product, (LA) 375

HEARING AIDS
Hearing Aid Council: appointments, 48
Quality of privately supplied hearing aids, (PQ) 203

HEATING
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 544

HINTS to businessmen: Algeria, 364; Bulgaria, 406; Cameroon, 549; Costa Rica, 220; Dominican Republic, 270; Gibraltar, 220; India, 406; Japan, 549; Kuwait, 406; Malagasy Republic, 549; Malawi, 406; Morocco, 406; Peru, 270; Sierra Leone, 364; Switzerland, 364; Thailand, 364; Tunisia, 270; United States, 364

HIRE PURCHASE
(*see also* CREDIT)
Hire purchase business (ST): 1971 Nov., 63; Dec., 257; 1972 Jan., 399

HOLIDAYS
Banking and Financial Dealings Act 1971: changes in legislation concerning bank holidays, 95

'HOLLANDIA'
Treasure ship: protection, (PQ) 164

HONG KONG
Exports of cotton textiles to UK, (PQ) 160

HOPE, L. F.
The Nigerian market, (LA) 239

HOSIERY
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1971 Nov., 259; Dec., 387; 1972 Jan., 524

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

HOULIHAN, D. P.
The US Tariff Commission, (LA) 44

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT *see* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

HOUSING *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HOVERCRAFT
Government financial assistance, (PQ) 571

HUNGARY
ECGD line of credit, 28
Import licensing: UK goods, 296
Trade agreements with: Algeria, 406; Britain, 270, 296, 582; India, 335; Italy, 70

HURR, P. J.
Qatar: a scene of great activity on all fronts. (LA) 5

I

ICELAND
Import licensing: global quotas, 184
Trade agreement with USSR, 220

ILLINGWORTH MORRIS & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 287

IMCO *see* INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANISATION

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Anglo-Irish trade: origin rules for cotton textiles, (LA) 219
Dumping duties: ballotini glass grains from Austria, 142; Canadian potato powder, (PQ) 162, 381; compound fertilisers, 381; confectionery twist-wrapping machines, 289
Educational films, 198
Exemptions: 1971 no. 10 order, (SI) 41; 1972 no. 1 order, (SI) 288; no. 2 order, (SI) 382; chemicals, 41, 94, 142, 198, 248, 288, 319, 350, 423, 493, 572; electric clocks, 350; matzos etc, 572; movements for electric clocks, 350; photographic plates, 248; synthetic hair, 288
Import Duties (Developing Countries) Order 1971: effect on the British tanning industry, (PQ) 496
Tariff preferences for developing countries: textiles, (PQ) 160

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Bananas from the Dollar Area, 423
Butter, near-butters and ghee 1972/73, 423
Cheddar cheese, (PQ) 493
Chinese goods, 268
Cotton textiles: from Hong Kong, (PQ) 160; needs of clothing manufacturers, (PQ) 160
Handloom cotton textiles, 16
Hungarian goods, 296
Jute quotas, 349
Milk products from the Dollar Area, 142
Rare fur skins, 572
Sugar, 46
Textile import quotas, (PQ) 163

IMPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Commercial trailers, 571
Rare fur skins, 572

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCOME
(*see also* WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: consumers' income and expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

INDIA
British loan, 220
Import regulations: mica, 305
Indo-British Technological Group meeting, 381, 422
Realignment of the rupee, 31
Supplementary budget, 132
Trade agreements with: Britain, 28; Hungary, 335

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advance factories: Aberdulais, 491; Millom, 320; Plymouth, 158; Sunderland, (PQ) 162
Industrial building provisional figures: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 171
North-West Industrial Development Assoc.: report on slum factories, (PQ) 163
Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Regulations, (SI) 350

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EFFICIENCY
Relative efficiency of small and large firms, research report, 244

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT *see* CAPITAL GOODS

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Aberdeen: expansion of industry and employment, 289
Assisted areas: industrial and regional development white paper, (LA) 558; maps, 559, 560
Barrow: Camille Simon Ltd factory, 95
Development areas: boundary changes, (PQ) 497; designation criteria, (PQ) 498; location of Christiania Spigerwerk steel mill, (PQ) 163
English Industrial Estates Corp.: factory modernisation at St Helens, 287; projects to relieve winter unemployment in N. East, 196
Industrial development certificates:
Approvals: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 171
Greater London, (PQ) 203
Policy in the West Midlands, (Sp) 93

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION—*continued*
Intermediate areas: new areas, 566
Lampeter: Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 316
North-East Development Council: financial support, (PQ) 201
Pontllanfraith: Kayanson Engineers Ltd factory extension, 316
Relocation of industry from Greater London, (PQ) 203
Stanley: Cumberland Fibres Ltd factory, 95
Sunderland: C. R. Bard International Ltd factory, 493
Workington: Ontime Ltd factory, 489

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
Census of Production 1970, 168; provisional results, corrections, 25, 173
The economy—selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1971 Nov., 170; Dec., 513; 1972 Jan., 513
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1971 3rd qtr, (ST) 326
N. Ireland index of industrial production (ST): 1971 Oct., 24; Nov., 259; Dec., 387; 1972 Jan., 579

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, DESIGN, KNOW-HOW, MERCHANDISE MARKS, PATENTS, TRADE MARKS)
Brazil: industrial property code, 406
Royalty transactions with overseas concerns 1970, (ST) 575

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
(*see also* LABOUR DISPUTES)
Commission on Industrial Relations: report on demarcation problems in the shipbuilding industry, (PQ) 496

INDUSTRIAL REORGANISATION CORPORATION
Disposal of government assets in joint stock companies, (PQ) 160

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING
(*see also* COMMERCIAL EDUCATION)
British Council fellowships for training in Mexico, 70
CBI Overseas Scholarships Scheme for engineers, 286
College of Air Training: Government grants, (PQ) 164
Training for the future: consultative document, 244

INDUSTRY
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURES, NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES)
Anglo-Portuguese Industrial Co-operation Committee, 422
Industrial and regional development: text of white paper, (LA) 558
Industrial Liaison Service: payment for services, (PQ) 201
UNIDO International Subcontracting Exchange, 269

INFLATION *see* PRICES, WAGES

INK
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

INSTALMENT CREDIT *see* CREDIT

INSURANCE
ECGD overseas investment insurance scheme, (LA) 283
Irish National Insurance Co. Ltd: DTI prohibition on new business, 15
Motor vehicle insurance premiums: increase, (PQ) 201
Undeb Insurance Ltd: DTI restriction, 383

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANISATION
Review of pollution hazard from underwater storage tanks for oil, (PQ) 204
Storage and packaging of hazardous cargoes: review of standards to minimise pollution threat, (PQ) 204
UK proposal on incidents involving hazardous cargoes, (PQ) 204, (PQ) 251

INTERMEDIATE AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INTERNATIONAL DISTILLERS & VINTNERS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Facilitating private investment in developing countries, (LA) 42

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Gold mitigation deposit, 383

INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, SECURITIES)
Bolivia: investment law, 308
British Steel Corp. constructional engineering and chemical divisions: private capital participation, (PQ) 496
Chamber of Shipping: proposals on investment incentives, (PQ) 251
Chile: treatment of foreign capital, 235
Committee of Inquiry into Shipping: recommendations on investment allowances, (PQ) 203
Direct investments and earnings overseas 1970, (ST) 514
ECGD overseas investment insurance scheme, (LA) 283
Facilitating private investment in developing countries—how IFC co-operates with industry, (LA) 42
Investment grants:
Application for payment, 350
Time limits for applications, (LA) 315, (correction, 350)
Withdrawal: effect on investment in ships, (PQ) 160
Investment level, (Sp) 93
London C of C and Industry: EEC Investment Advice Service, 15
Peru: foreign investment rules, 235
Spain: investment in development areas, 300
Strategy for growth and investment, (LA) 558
Taiwan: British investments, (PQ) 498

INVISIBLE EXPORTS
Trends in invisible transactions: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 508

IRAN
Import regulations: margarine, 186
Trade agreements with: Poland, 270; Tunisia, 181

IRAQ
Import licensing, 467
State trading company for importation of delicate equipment, 185

IRISH NATIONAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd
DTI prohibition on new business, 15

IRISH REPUBLIC
Anglo-Irish trade: origin rules for cotton textiles, (LA) 219
Import duties: tariff changes, 127; books and documents, 30; iron and steel products, (SI) 184; outer garments, 127
Value added tax, 72, 583

IRON & STEEL
(*see also* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION, EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY)
Capital investment in Scotland, (PQ) 160
Christiania Spigerwerk: location for proposed steel mill, (PQ) 163
Imports of American scrap steel, (PQ) 498
Iron and steel scrap: ogl, 198
Review of the steel industry, (PQ) 250, (PQ) 496
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1971 4th qtr., (provisional) 293, (revised) 533
Stockpiling of steel ingots, (PQ) 249

ISRAEL
British Export Group for Israel set up, 494
ECGD line of credit, 270
Import deposits, 226
Import duties: tariff changes, 225, 301, 366; metal propionates or acetates, 366; surcharge, 303
Import licensing: liberalisation of imports, 130
Marking of paper and paperboard products, (correction) 185
Preservatives in foodstuffs: regulations, 131, 467
Purchase tax, 303, 366, 408
Television receiving sets: legislation concerning manufacture, 467
Trade agreement with EEC, (PQ) 159, 182

ITALY
Food regulations, 74
Health standards: mercury content in fish, 223
Import duties: frontier surtax on lighters, 300
Manufacturing tax: lighters, 300
Straits of Messina crossing, 220
Trade agreements with: Albania, 181, 364; Bulgaria, 70; China, 181; Czechoslovakia, 181; E. Germany, 220; Hungary, 70; Morocco, 287; Poland, 181, 406; Portugal, 181; Rumania, 181, 335; Tunisia, 298; USSR, 28; Yugoslavia, 298
Value added tax, 127, 551

IVORY COAST
Import licensing, 585; global quotas, 408
Import regulations: importation of vehicle parts and accessories, 131

J

JAMAICA
Import licensing: arc welding rods, 555; egg cartons, 555; ogl, 136, 307
Industrial Incentives Law 'approved products': crustaceans, 371; galvanised steel sheets and coils, 78; mushrooms, 307

JAPAN
Capital market for a capital product, (LA) 375
Exports of ball and roller bearings to Britain, (PQ) 202
Import duties: tariff changes, 469
Import licensing, 469
Import regulations: sausage, ham and bacon, 132
The Japanese consumer, (LA) 343
Trade with Britain, (PQ) 160
Trade with USSR: comparisons with UK, (PQ) 201

JORDAN
Certificates of origin, 337
Exports by air: regulations, 408

JUTE
Import licensing, 349
Shipments and stocks, (PQ) 16
Supplies for the Tayside textile industry, (PQ) 162

K

KENNEDY ROUND TARIFF REDUCTIONS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

KENYA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Britain's third largest market in Africa, (LA) 144
Entry permits, 337, 585
Exchange control restrictions, 131, 229
Import licensing: bicycle tyres and tubes, 337; bolts, nuts, and washers, 229; glassware, 229

KNITWEAR
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1971 Nov., 259; Dec., 387; 1972 Jan., 524

KNOW-HOW
Argentina: new legislation, 308

KOREA, SOUTH
Import duties: fishing vessels, 339
Import regulations: wines, spirits and soft drinks, 339

KUWAIT
(*see also* GULF STATES)
Certification of origin, 131
Import duties: steel bedsteads, 186

L

LABOUR
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES)
Coal industry: manpower and productivity, (PQ) 201, (PQ) 249
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

LABOUR DISPUTES
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS)
Coalminers' strike: Government statement, 43; wage claim, (PQ) 249
London Airport: use of police dogs, (PQ) 163
Strike at Rolls-Royce: cost to public funds, (PQ) 161

LAMPETER
Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 316

LATIN AMERICA
(*see also* ANDEAN GROUP *and individual countries in Centra and South America*)
Hispanic and Luso-Brazilian Councils' Economic Affairs Committee, 45
Inter-American Development Bank: UK contribution, 464

LAUNDRIES
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1971 Nov., 118; Dec., 292 (end of series)

LEATHER
Exhibitions and fairs: Offenbach, 546
Import Duties (Developing Countries) Order 1971: effect on British tanning industry, (PQ) 496

LEBANON
Import duties: chemical fertilisers, 74; dried leguminous vegetables, 185
Import regulations: dried milk, 74
Legislation on the registration of pharmaceutical products, 273

LEGISLATION
Secondary legislation of the European Communities, (LA) 147

LIABILITY
Law Commission report on liability in contracts: compensation for cancellation of holidays, (PQ) 161

LIBYA
Mail for British Embassy, 75

LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES, MANUFACTURE UNDER LICENCE

LIGHTING
(*see also* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 178

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIVESTOCK
(*see also* ANIMALS)
Live calves: export licensing, (PQ) 499

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

LONDON
Air travel times to European cities, (PQ) 499

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

'LONDON VALOUR'
Stranding inquiry, 94

LUXEMBOURG
(*see also* BENELUX)
Import licensing: oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, 299; protective gloves, 299; urea, 299

M

MACHINE TOOLS
Deliveries and orders: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 534
Metal-working machine tools statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66, (correction) 261

MACHINERY *see* MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MACOWARDS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

MADAGASCAR *see* MALAGASY REPUBLIC

MALAGASY REPUBLIC
Convention of Association with EEC: legislation relating to contracts financed by European Development Fund, 365

MALAWI
Companies (Amendment) Act, 337
Import duties: tariff changes, 553

MALAYAN STATES *see* MALAYSIA

MALAYSIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 186, 231, 305
Import licensing: corrugated, galvanised sheets of iron or steel, 186; waste and scrap metal of iron or steel, 186
Sales tax, 305, 409

MALTA
Import licensing: mechanical graders, 466
Import regulations: vegetable oils, 366
Trade agreement with EEC, 183

MANAGEMENT
Infofair/Infoforum conference: fees for DTI services, (PQ) 160
'The management of design for the European markets' conf., 423

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 456 (correction, 518)
Deliveries of continuous filament yarn and staple fibre 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 457
Index of the volume of production (ST): 1971 Nov., 64; Dec., 456; 1972 Jan., 526
Production (ST): 1971 Nov., 64; Dec., 456; 1972 Jan., 526

MANPOWER *see* LABOUR

MANUFACTURE UNDER LICENCE
Argentina: compulsory registration of licensing agreements, 308

MANUFACTURES
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Effect of coal price rises, (PQ) 497
Manufacturers' stocks (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 56; 4th qtr, 452
'*Small firms in the manufacturing sector*', research report, 318
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INVESTMENTS

MAPLE & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EXPLORATION
Continental Shelf:
Fourth round petroleum production licence allocations, (LA) 12, (LA) 484; map, 485
Oil and natural gas: effect on the coal industry, (PQ) 249; reserves, (PQ) 249
Diving personnel working from oil rigs: safety regulations, (PQ) 251
'Exploitation of the sea and seabed vital', (Sp) 580
North Sea:
Companies set up in Aberdeen to service offshore exploration, 289
Exploration expenditure, (PQ) 496
Oil production, (PQ) 162
Pipeline laying: consultations with fishing industry, (PQ) 496
Revenues from oil prospecting companies, (PQ) 202
Value of oil, (PQ) 496

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* COASTGUARD, RESCUE AT SEA, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Committee of Inquiry into Shipping: recommendations on shipping safety regulations, (PQ) 203, 422
Dangerous cargoes—new UK initiative, 158
Diving from oil rigs: safety regulations, (PQ) 251
DTI Standing Advisory Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Goods in Ships, report: revised ed., 199
'Golden Eagle': seaworthiness, (PQ) 251
Hazardous cargoes lost overboard, (PQ) 251; UK proposal to IMCO, (PQ) 251
Rupture of undersea pipelines: prevention measures, (PQ) 204
Trawler fleets off Iceland, (PQ) 499

MARKETING
(*see also* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE)
Marketing for expansion and Europe, (BN) 205
Marketing in a sophisticated Community, (LA) 482
Sweden: selling to success, (LA) 191

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MATERIALS HANDLING
(*see also* MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT)
'Forum for the Future' conf., 216

MAURITIUS
Import regulations: valuation of goods, 585

MEAT
Imports from Argentina, (PQ) 162

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Oct./Nov., (provisional) 172
Mining machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Printing, book binding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Textile machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
(*see also* MATERIALS HANDLING)
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 67, 216

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 403, 541
Surgical bandages statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

MEDICINES
(*see also* PHARMACEUTICALS)
Purchase tax, 381

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* TRADE MARKS)
Origin marking orders, (PQ) 203; food, (PQ) 202; hen eggs in shell, 16; textiles, (PQ) 498

MERCHANT SHIPPING *see* SHIPPING

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Consultation with firms making merger proposals, (PQ) 161
Mergers considered by DTI:
Allied Ltd, 318
Barrow Hepburn Group Ltd, 146
Beecham Group Ltd, 48, (PQ) 161, 247
Boby (William) & Co. Ltd, 318
Boots Co. Ltd, 247
Carlton Industries Ltd, 48
Cavenham Ltd, 318
Charlwood Alliance Holdings Ltd, 287
Costain (Richard) Ltd, 382
Debenhams Ltd, 491
Gaskell and Chambers (Holdings) Ltd, 420
Glaxo Group Ltd, 48, (PQ) 161, 247
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd, 318
Hanson Trust Ltd, 382
Illingworth Morris & Co. Ltd, 287
International Distillers & Vintners Ltd, 318
M.K. Refrigeration Ltd, 420
Macowards Ltd, 318
Maple & Co. Ltd, 318
Miles Druce & Co. Ltd, 318
Oldham International Ltd, 48
Permutit Co. Ltd, 318
Randall & Porter Ltd, 146
Town and City Properties Ltd, 287
United Drapery Stores Ltd, 491
Watney Mann Ltd, 318
Woolcombers (Holdings) Ltd, 287
Monopolies and Mergers Acts: annual report 1971, 421
Take-overs: their relevance to the stock market and the theory of the firm, (BN) 205

MESCO CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES (FINANCE) Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 250

METRICATION
Australia: progress of metrication, (LA) 26
Cost, (PQ) 159
Countries using metric units, (PQ) 496
Effect of EEC legislation, (PQ) 159
Metrication Board: Steering Committee for Distribution and Consumer Interests, 287
S. Africa: cleaning materials, 75
White paper, (LA) 246; date of publication, (PQ) 159

MEXICO
British Council industrial/commercial training fellowships, 70
Import duties: tariff changes, 274, 339, 473; machinery, 307
Tax Law changes, 307

MICRONESIA
Import duties, 410

MIDDLE EAST
(*see also individual countries, e.g.* IRAQ, LEBANON)
Middle East markets (LA):
7: Bahrain and Qatar, 3
8: Dubai and Abu Dhabi, 87

MILES DRUCE & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

MILLOM
Advance factory, 320

MILTON KEYNES
Design Centre exhib., 216

MINING
(*see also* COAL)
Mine gas: discharged into the atmosphere, (PQ) 250; sales, (PQ) 250
Mining machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Mining Qualifications Board: appointment, 493
Miscellaneous mines in Great Britain: revised list published, 197

MINING ACCIDENTS
Cynheidre Colliery: inspector's report, (PQ) 162
Fatalities in coal mines 1947-71, (PQ) 249

MINISTER FOR AEROSPACE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* CORFIELD, Frederick Vernon

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRY, Department of Trade and Industry *see* EDEN, Sir John

MINISTER FOR TRADE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* NOBLE, Michael

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY
Surplus motor vehicles: disposal, (PQ) 204

'MIRANDA'
DTI fishery support ship: withdrawal from service, (PQ) 499

MOCAMBIQUE *see* MOZAMBIQUE

MONEY
(*see also* FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE)
International Monetary Fund: gold mitigation deposit, 383

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
(*see also* COMPETITION, MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Appointments, 248
Procedure for considering merger proposals, (PQ) 161
References: newspaper series acquisition, 197; primary batteries, 382; servicing of domestic appliances, (PQ) 161
Reports: supply o fmetal containers, (PQ) 490

MONOPOLY *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MOROCCO
Trade agreement with Italy, 298

MOTOR CYCLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

MOTOR INDUSTRY
The car market in 1971, (LA) 386
Cars produced by foreign-owned companies: exports, (PQ) 250; imports, (PQ) 202, (PQ) 250
Development of spark ignition engine, (PQ) 162
Disposal of surplus Mintech vehicles, (PQ) 204
Exhibitions and fairs: Detroit, 214; Long Beach, 177; Malmo, 545; Vancouver, 403
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1971 Nov., 113; Dec., 519; 1972 Jan., 519
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1971 Nov., 22; Dec., 209; 1972 Jan., 385
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 523

MOZAMBIQUE
Import licensing, 469

MUSIC
Exhibitions and fairs: Cannes, 402

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 547

N

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
Discussions with DTI, (PQ) 250
The economy—selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
National Union of Mine Workers' wage claims, (PQ) 249

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS)
Burma: nationalisation of industries, 132
Disposal of unwanted land, (PQ) 496
Investment in Scotland, (PQ) 161
Legislation on abuses of monopoly position, (PQ) 161
Prices, 492

NATURAL GAS *see* GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

NEAR EAST *see* MIDDLE EAST

NETHERLANDS *see* BENELUX

NEW BOOKS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number.*

NEW ZEALAND
Food additives regulations, 473
Import duties:
Emergency Protection Authority inquiries: embroidered badges, 32; salt, 339; self-adhesive papers, 76
Tariff and Development Board inquiries: armoured suction and delivery hose, 186; battery chargers, 134; bookbinders' gathering and stitching machines, 473; carbon brushes, 134; cereals, 134; clasps, frames etc., 410; dental chairs, 187, 473; electric motors and parts, 134; incubators for premature infants, 473; modellers' enamels, 555; mounted piezo-electric crystals, 555; post-hole diggers etc, 555; precious and semi-precious stones, 134; quaternary ammonium salt etc, 587; rail locomotives, 134; road and paving setts etc, 339; saws, 134; solder, 134; spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, 187; starters for electric motors, 134; swim fins and flippers, 587; travel goods, 339; woven fabrics, 555
Tariff changes, 587
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 133
Rules of origin for goods from developing countries, 132
Wage and price freeze, 337

NEWSPAPERS *see* PERIODICALS

NIGERIA
Compensation for war damage, 408
Import licensing, 75
Import regulations: invoices, 131; machinery and equipment for capital investments, 367; motor vehicles, 75, 467
The Nigerian market, (LA) 239
Promotion of Nigerian enterprises, 467
Repatriation of profits and dividends, 229
Traffic regulations, 75, 585

NOBLE, Michael, Minister for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Meets: Colombian Minister of Finance, 421; Secretary-General of UNCTAD, 317; Wick Airport Fire Service team, 317
Speeches: British National Export Council Awards for Smaller Manufacturers presentation, 492; Nottingham C of C, 199
Statements: finance arrangements for exports and shipbuilding, 494
Visits: Hungary, 494; Nottingham, 247

NOISE *see* AIRCRAFT NOISE

NOMAD HOLIDAY CAMPS Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 250

NORTHERN IRELAND
Index of industrial production (ST): 1971 Oct., 24; Nov., 259; Dec., 387; 1972 Jan., 579
Industrial development, 316, 491
New companies registered (ST): 1971 Nov., 24; Dec., 261; 1972 Jan., 387; Feb., 577
Retail trade: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1971 Oct., 107; Nov., 294; Dec., 518

NORWAY
Certificates of origin for parcels from UK, 364
Import duties: tariff changes, 225
Import licensing: global quotas, 466
North Sea neighbour, (LA) 39, (LA) 83

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONS *see* EMPLOYMENT

OCEANOLOGY
Exhibitions and fairs: Brighton, 177, (*insert* Feb. 24, *p.* iv)

OFFICE LOCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Office development permits: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 536

OFFSHORE EXPLORATION *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

OIL *see* PETROLEUM

OIL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

OLDHAM INTERNATIONAL Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

OPERATORS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

ORIGIN CERTIFICATES *see* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

ORIGIN MARKING *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

P

PAINT
Rust-resistant paint: research, (PQ) 249
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 362

PAKISTAN
British loan, (PQ) 335
Economic measures, 268
Import regulations, 186, 368

PAKISTAN, EAST *see* BANGLADESH

PANAMA
Import duties: liquors, 410
Import licensing: brassieres, 32; felt, 339

PAPER
Paper and board statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Printing, book binding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR AEROSPACE *see* PRICE, David

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRY *see* RIDLEY, The Hon. Nicholas

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE *see* GRANT, Anthony

PARTNERSHIPS
Limited partnerships registered in 1971, (ST) 261

PATENTS
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY, TRADE MARKS)
European Patent Office: siting, (PQ) 571
Patents endorsed 'licences of right', 97, 206, 495

PERIODICALS
Monopolies Commission reference, 197

PERMUTIT Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

PERSIAN GULF STATES *see* GULF STATES

PERU
Foreign investment rules, 235
Import duties: petroleum products, 136; spare parts for public transport vehicles, 308
Import licensing, 339; electric motors, 339
Import regulations: prohibited imports, 274, 339, 371, 473; valves, cocks and taps, 588

PESTICIDES
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

PETROLEUM
(*see also* PIPELINES, POLLUTION)
Abu Dhabi: large and growing oil income, (LA) 89
Imports from Venezuela, (PQ) 162
Oil from off-shore sources *see* MARINE EXPLORATION
Oil pollution *see* POLLUTION
Siting of new oil refineries, (PQ) 496

PHARMACEUTICALS
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 403
Purchase tax, 381
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 400

PHILIPPINES
Import duties: tariff changes, 368

PHOTOGRAPHY
High resolution photography from satellites, (PQ) 499
Photographic equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, (PQ) 499

PILOTS (OF AIRCRAFT) *see* AIRCREW

PILOTS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

PIPELINES
North Sea: consultation with fishing industry on laying, (PQ) 496
Undersea pipelines: prevention of ruptures caused by trawling, (PQ) 204

PLASTICS
Exhibitions and fairs: Gothenburg, 401

PLYMOUTH
Advance factory, 158

POLAND
ECGD financial guarantee, 464
Five-year Plan, 130
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 335; Denmark, 70; France, 464; Iran, 270; Italy, 181, 406

POLLUTION
Air pollution: National Survey of Smoke and Sulphur Dioxide, report, (PQ) 498
Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping from Ships and Aircraft: ratification, 319
EEC legislation on pollution control, (PQ) 203
Incidents involving hazardous cargoes: IMCO review of storage and packaging standards to minimise pollution threat, (PQ) 204; information to countries on pollution threat, (PQ) 204, (PQ) 251
Oil pollution:
Compensating for marine oil pollution damage, (LA) 194
Oil at sea and on beaches, 1971, (PQ) 164
Pollution prevention convention: ratification, (PQ) 164
Use of underwater storage tanks: IMCO review, (PQ) 204

PONTLLANFRAITH
Kayanson Engineers Ltd factory extension, 316

PORTUGAL
Anglo-Portuguese Industrial Co-operation Committee, 422
Import duties: salt, 30
Trade agreement with Italy, 181

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA *see* MOZAMBIQUE

POSTAL SERVICES
East Africa: withdrawal of parcel post services, 185
Parcels to Norway: certificates of origin, 364

POWER RESOURCES *see* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, FUEL, GAS

PRESIDENT, Board of Trade, *see* DAVIES, John

PRESS *see* PERIODICALS

PRICE, David, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Opens: Oceanology International '72, 580

PRICES
(*see also* AIR FARES, RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
Belgium: price control measures, 223, 466
Coal prices, (PQ) 497, (PQ) 498; effect on manufacturing costs, (PQ) 497; imports, (PQ) 498
Concorde: pricing formula, 18, (PQ) 163
Fuel price increases 1962-71, (PQ) 497
Greece: price control, 299
New Zealand: price freeze, 337
Public sector industries, 492

PRINTING
Printing, book binding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

PRIVACY
Committee on Privacy: recommendations on disclosure of private affairs of individuals, (PQ) 161

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PRODUCTIVITY
Inspection techniques to aid quality assurance and productivity: Birniehill Institute conf., 94

PROTECTION
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Structure of protection in developing countries, (BN) 205

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PROTECTION OF DEPOSITORS
Banking and discount houses: recognition granted, (PQ) 160
DTI prosecutions under Protection of Depositors Act (PQ) 201

PUBLIC BOARDS
Number of members, (PQ) 161
Selection policy for members, (PQ) 161, (PQ) 201

PUBLICITY *see* ADVERTISING

PURCHASE TAX
Drugs and medicines, 381
Israel: purchase tax amendments, 303, 366, 408
Trinidad: purchase tax amendments, 307

PYRAMID SELLING
DTI inquiry, (PQ) 161, (PQ) 201

Q

QATAR
(*see also* GULF STATES)
Changes in UK representation, 70
Scene of great activity on all fronts, (LA) 5

QUALITY CONTROL *see* ENGINEERING

QUINLAN, T.
Norway: a North Sea neighbour, (LA) 39, (LA) 83

R

RACE RELATIONS
House of Commons Select Committee on Race Relations and Immigration: recommendation affecting estate agents, 420

RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE Ltd
Financing: advice received by DTI, (PQ) 161

RANDALL & PORTER Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 146

'REDTHORN'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 251

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, OFFICE LOCATION)
Financial incentives: UK and Northern region 1965/66-1970/71, (PQ) 202
Industrial and regional development: text of white paper, (LA) 558
Jobs created in economic planning regions 1968-71, (PQ) 203
Negotiations with EEC over development areas, (PQ) 159
Regional policy, (Sp) 93
South Essex: development associated with third London airport, 243

RESCUE AT SEA
(*see also* COASTGUARD)
Foulness Airport: cost of air/sea rescue facilities, (PQ) 251

RESEARCH
Aerial surveying techniques, (PQ) 204
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment: civil and military research projects, (PQ) 159
Design of waterway vessels, (PQ) 203
Framework for Government Research and Development, green paper: extension of consultation time, 15
Grants to the computer industry, (PQ) 159
High resolution photography from satellites, (PQ) 499
Metallic content extraction from coal spoil-heaps, (PQ) 498
Pneumoconiosis among miners, (PQ) 498
Production of synthetic natural gas from coal, (PQ) 163
Rust-resistant paints, (PQ) 249

RESTAURANTS *see* CATERING TRADES

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* COMPETITION, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Aspects of monopoly and restrictive practices legislation in relation to small firms: research report, 7
Monopolies and Mergers Acts: annual report 1971, 421
Nationalised industries: legislation on abuses of monopoly position, (PQ) 161
Register of restrictive trading agreements: additions and amendments, 14
Restrictive Practices Court: agreements referred, 14

RETAIL PRICES
(*see also* PRICES)
The economy—selected indicators: index of retail prices (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index of retail prices (ST): 1971 Dec., 173; 1972 Jan., 362

RETAIL TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1971 Nov., 62; Dec., 256; 1972 Jan., 398
N. Ireland: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1971 Oct., 107; Nov., 294; Dec., 518
Retail stocks (ST): 1971 Nov., 107; Dec., 294; 1972 Jan., 535

RHODESIA
Discontinuance of sanctions: guidance for British exporters, (PQ) 161

RIDLEY, the Hon. Nicholas, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Speeches: Coventry C of C, 380; 'The Future for Small Firms' conf., 195; Infofair Conf., 46; Manchester Business School conf., 348; William McMurray Memorial Lecture, 317
Visits: Cumberland, 158; Leeds, 97; Salterbeck printing works, 244

ROCHDALE COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry into Shipping) *see* SHIPPING

ROCKETS
Sounding rockets: trials, (PQ) 204

ROLLER BEARING INDUSTRY
Advantages of EEC membership, (PQ) 201
Imports from Japan, (PQ) 202
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66, 579

ROLLS-ROYCE Ltd
White paper, 158
Workers' shares, 196, (PQ) 249

ROLLS-ROYCE (1971) Ltd
M45H engine: continuation of project, (PQ) 164; financing arrangements, 18
RB 211 engine: certification testing, (PQ) 164; development costs, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 251; orders, (PQ) 164; white paper, 158, (PQ) 164
Strike: cost to public funds, (PQ) 161

ROMANIA
Exchange rate, 70
Trade agreements with: Cyprus, 298; Greece, 549; Italy, 181, 335
Trade talks with Britain, 94

ROYALTIES *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

RUMANIA *see* ROMANIA

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY)
Cleaning and degassing supertankers, 18

ST HELENS
Parr Industrial Estate: factory modernisation, 287

SALARIES *see* WAGES

SALVAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SAUDI ARABIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 226, 552
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 270

SCOTLAND
Aberdeen: jobs created, 289
Capital investment in the steel industry, (PQ) 160
DTI Director for Scotland (E. J. D. Warne) appointed, 421
Investment by nationalised industries, (PQ) 161
Jute supplies for the Tayside textile industry, (PQ) 162
Shipbuilding: future plans for Clyde Bank, (PQ) 496

SCRAP *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SEAFARERS
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY)
Manning of ships, (PQ) 164

SECRETARY OF STATE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* DAVIES, John

SECURITIES
DTI prosecutions under Prevention of Fraud (Investments) Act, (PQ) 201
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 48, 245, 382

SECURITY
Census of Distribution 1971: disclosure of information, (PQ) 250

SENEGAL
Import licensing: chocolate, 408; global quotas, 273
Specific tax on petroleum products, 75

SERVICE TRADES *see* CATERING TRADES, DISTRIBUTION, DRY CLEANERS, HAIRDRESSING TRADES, LAUNDRIES, TOURIST TRADE

SEYCHELLES
British loan, 270

SHEPHERD, A.
South Africa—'the fairest cape', (LA) 479

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT)
Clyde Bank: future plans, (PQ) 496
Demarcation problems: Commission on Industrial Relations report, (PQ) 496
EEC directive on aid to shipbuilders, (PQ) 164, (PQ) 202
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd:
Future, (PQ) 159
Order for suction dredger from Brazil, (PQ) 159
Government assistance, (PQ) 496, 563
Investment incentives, (PQ) 251; effect on withdrawal of investment grants, (PQ) 160
New finance arrangements, 494
Prospects for the ship-repairing industry, (PQ) 160
Research into design of waterway vessels, (PQ) 203

SHIPPING
(*see also* CHAMBER OF SHIPPING, INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANISATION, MARINE SAFETY, POLLUTION, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Capital expenditure in the shipping industry (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 52; 4th qtr, 448
Committee of Inquiry into Shipping: recommendations on code of conference practice, (PQ)164, (PQ) 203; investment allowances, (PQ) 203; shipping safety regulations, (PQ) 203, 422; statutory marine authority, 422
Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping from Ships and Aircraft: ratification, 319
Dangerous cargoes: UK proposal to IMCO, 158
DTI Standing Advisory Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Goods in Ships, report: revised ed., 199
Ferry service between UK and Finland, 11, 95
Light dues increase, 199
Manning of ships, (PQ) 164
Maritime Carriage of Nuclear Materials symposium, 289
Nationality of vessels in UK sea-borne trade in 1970, (ST) 353

SHIPS' CREWS *see* SEAFARERS

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHOP FITTINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 460

SINGAPORE
Import duties: tariff changes, 469; knitted or crocheted fabric and articles, 469
Import licensing, 230
Import regulations: telecommunications equipment, 231
Motor vehicles: anti-pollution measure, 409

SITPRO (Simplification of International Trade Procedures) *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

SMALL FIRMS
BNEC export awards for smaller manufacturers: winning companies, 492
Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms:
Recommendations, 195; scrutiny of statistical surveys, (PQ) 531
Research reports: Aspects of monopoly and restrictive practices legislation in relation to small firms, 7; Relative efficiency of small and large firms, 244
Small firms in the manufacturing sector, 318

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—36	6 January
37—80	13 January
81—136	20 January
137—188	27 January
189—236	3 February
237—276	10 February
277—308	17 February
309—340	24 February
341—372	2 March
373—412	9 March
413—476	16 March
477—556	23 March
557—588	30 March

SMALL FIRMS—*continued*
'Discouragements to small firms should be removed', (Sp) 348
Effect of EEC entry, (Sp) 317
Next-generation problems of small firms, (Sp) 380

SOUND RECORDINGS
Britain a 'world leader' in record production, (Sp) 380
Exhibitions and fairs: Cannes, 402; Moscow, 216

SOUTH AFRICA
Canned crustaceans: regulations, 585
'The fairest cape', (LA) 479
Fertiliser regulations, 553
The golden Rand, (LA) 415
Hydraulic brake fluid: standard specification, 230
Import duties: tariff changes, 468, 585; cigarettes, 74; damask brocade etc, 409; diacalcium phosphate, 230; fish body oil, 30; fishing nets, 185; GATT/Kennedy Round reductions, 273; motor vehicles, 74; needle punch carpets and mats, 368; phthalates, 304; phthalic acid esters, 304; plates, cups and saucers, 368; products of iron or steel, 30; tableware, 74; television receiving sets, 409; vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, 409
Import regulations: dried fruit, 468; farm feeds containing anti-microbial substances, 368; liquor, 468
Labelling regulations: liquor, 468
Metrication: cleaning materials, 75
Sales duty changes, 553
Warehouse rentals, 30

SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH KOREA *see* KOREA, SOUTH

SOUTH VIETNAM *see* VIETNAM, SOUTH

SOUTHERN YEMEN *see* YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

SOVIET UNION *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPACE INDUSTRY *see* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

SPAIN
Development areas: capital investment, 300
Home compensation tax, 336, 406, 551; high-speed alloyed steels, 583
Import duties: tariff changes, 73, 129, 300, 366; alloy and fine carbon steels, 366; capital goods, 225; chemical products, 185; cotton not carded nor combed, 467; hexamethylenetetramine, 366; hides and skins, 366; hydraulic turbines, 73; milk powder, 271; petrochemical products, 185; polyethylene, 336; power shovel and steam turbines, 225; sheets and plates of iron or steel, 336 (correction, 407); wires etc, 336
Import licensing: coated paper, 73; coking coal, 73; cyclohexanone, 225; global quotas, (LA) 128, 407, 467; iron and steel products, 73; linseed, 73; mechanical and chemical pulp, 128; newsprint and chemical pulp, 73; sea salt, 73
Import regulations: hexachlorophene, 336; poultry and poultry products, 583
Joint assembly scheme: electric generators and steam boilers, 225; fans for thermoelectric power stations, 551; hydraulic excavators, 300, 407; motor vehicles for transport of earth, rocks and ores, 225; vertical shaft rotary grinding machines, 300
Trade agreement with EEC, 182

SPORTING GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 401

STANDARDISATION
(*see also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
SITPRO recommendation on standardised shipping note, 319

STANLEY
Cumberland Fibres Ltd factory, 95

STATISTICS
(*see also* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES)
Discontinued series: turnover of laundries and dry cleaners and hairdressers, 292
Overseas Trade Classification: revision of classification for 1973, 28

STATISTICS—*continued*
Release dates of economic statistics, 173, 579
Sources of statistics: 2, The European Economic Community, (BN) 205
Statistical surveys: Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms recommendations, (PQ) 531

STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL

STOCK
Industry's stocks (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 56; 4th qtr, 452
Retail stocks (ST): 1971 Nov., 107; Dec., 294; 1972 Jan., 535
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1971 4th qtr., (provisional) 293, (revised) 533

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

STOURBRIDGE COUNTY EXPRESS (newspaper series)
Acquisition by Berrow's Organisation Ltd: Monopolies Commission reference, 197

STRIKES *see* LABOUR DISPUTES

SUBCONTRACTING
UNIDO International Subcontracting Exchange, 269

'SUMMERSIDE'
Stranding inquiry, 11

SUNDERLAND
Advance factories, (PQ) 162
C. R. Bard International Ltd factory , 493

SURVEYING, AERIAL *see* AERIAL SURVEYING

SWEDEN
British-Sweden C of C: specialised bulletins on Swedish industry, 142
Selling to success, (LA) 191
Towards a wider Europe, (LA) 139

SWEETS *see* FOOD

SWITZERLAND
Import duties: vermouth etc, 408
Supplementary tax on motor fuel, 72
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 406
Variable import levies on processed foodstuffs, 272

SYMONS, J. H.
Kenya—Britain's third largest market in Africa, (LA) 144

SYNTHETIC FIBRES *see* MAN-MADE FIBRES

SYRIA
Import regulations, 273
Trade agreement with Greece, 549

T

TAIWAN
British investments, (PQ) 498
Import duties: tariff changes, 186

TAKE-OVERS *see* MERGERS, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION

TANZANIA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Exchange control, 467
Import licensing: ogl, 31, (LA) 226, 367

TARIFFS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, IMPORT DUTIES

TAXATION
(*see also* PURCHASE TAX)
Corporation tax: imputation system, 568
Income taxes outside the United Kingdom, publication, 425
US job development tax credit, (PQ) 160
Value added tax: harmonisation of EEC legislation, 72; Irish Republic, 72, 583; Italy, 127, 551; white paper, 569

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* RESEARCH)
Exhibitions and fairs: Mexico City, 262; Peking, 262
Indo-British Technological Group meeting, 381, 422
National Engineering Laboratory course on group technology, 45

TEESSIDE
Unemployment, (PQ) 497

TELEVISION
Cable TV—a new growth industry in the US, 92

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
Canvas goods and sacks statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
EEC competition rules, (PQ) 160
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 215; Osaka, 581
Import quotas, (PQ) 163
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Oct., 24; Nov., 258; Dec., 524
Jute supplies for the Tayside textile industry, (PQ) 162
Origin marking orders, (PQ) 498
Tariff preferences for developing countries, (PQ) 160
Textile machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1971 Nov., 173; Dec., 294; 1972 Jan., 525

THAILAND
Import duties: tariff changes, 337; gunny bags, 337; lauril ether and alcohol, 31
Import licensing: second-hand lorries, 307; steel bars, 307
Import regulations: gunny bags, 337; reed and plastic mats, 337
Motor-cycle assembly regulations ,553

THERMAL INSULATION
Thermal Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Regulations (SI) 350

TOBACCO
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 66

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD

TONGA
British loan, 364

TOOLS *see* MACHINE TOOLS

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* CHARTER FLIGHTS)
Britain and international tourism, COI pamphlet, 291
National conference centre, (PQ) 201
UK tourist traffic (ST): 1971 Nov., 119; Dec., 291; 1972 Jan., 532

TOWN AND CITY PROPERTIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 287

TOYS
Exhibitions and fairs: Brighton, 178; Harrogate, 120; Montreal, 458; New York, 543; Nuremberg, 363; Sydney, 581

TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

TRADE MARKS
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Brazil: Industrial Property Code, 407
Departmental Committee on trade mark law and practice, 381

TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, SHIPPING)
Commercial trailers: import regulations, 571
Exhibitions and fairs: Hamburg, 547; Washington, 120

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TRINIDAD
Import duties: tariff changes, 307; alcoholic beverages, 307
Purchase tax, 307

TRUCIAL STATES *see* GULF STATES

TUNISIA
Import licensing: global quotas, 584
Import regulations: sparking plugs, 366
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 181; Denmark, 181; Ethiopia, 181; Iran, 181; Italy, 298; Saudi Arabia, 270; South Vietnam, 181; Switzerland, 406; USSR, 406

TURKEY
Import licensing: global quotas, 272, 584
Import regulations, 272, 584
Trade agreement with EEC, 183

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
Import duties: tariff changes, 274

U

UGANDA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Five-year plan, 549
Import regulations, 409

UNCTAD *see* UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDEB INSURANCE Ltd
DTI restriction, 383

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT

UNIDO *see* UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Trade agreements with: Iceland, 220; Italy, 28; Tunisia, 406
Trade with Japan and UK, (PQ) 201

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes list amendments, 48, 245, 382

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES *see* ABU DHABI, DUBAI, GULF STATES

UNITED DRAPERY STORES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 491

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
Preferences for developing countries: implementation by EEC, 72, 126, 182, 271, 299, 365, 465, 551
UNCTAD III: UK consultation with European countries, (PQ) 499
International Subcontracting Exchange, 269

UNITED STATES
Buy American Bills: Kansas State, 476, 587; New York State, 476
Cable TV—a new growth industry, 92
Committee on Food Standards and Fortification Policy: recommendations, 234
Dock strikes, 34, 187, 233, 307, 371, 476, 556
Federal Trade Commission hearings: textile care labelling, 274, 371

UNITED STATES—*continued*
Food enrichment: wheat, flour etc, (correction) 34, 476
Hazardous Substances Act regulations: electrically operated toys, 274; paints, 588
Import duties:
Island territories, 410
Tariff changes, 34; glass, 274; metallised vinyl tinsel garland, 234
Tariff Commission investigations: carpets, 187; electron microscopes, 34; pottery, 410
Import licensing: confectionery, 34
Import surcharge on textiles, 187
In vitro diagnostic products: Food and Drug Administration regulations, 274
Increasing the sales and profits of British foods in the US Market: study period, 422
Job development tax credit, (PQ) 160
Labelling regulations: carpets and rugs, 410; drugs, 231; paints, 476
Lenses for eyeglasses and sunglasses: policy revision, 476
Motor vehicle safety standards: door locks and door retention components, 233; motor-cycle brake systems, 588; occupant crash protection, 34; warning devices, 588
Packaging regulations: aspirin, 410; household products, 588
Special packaging: testing procedure, 274
Tariff Commission, (LA) 44

URUGUAY
Foreign exchange: regulations, 236, 556
Import duties: deposits, 78, 235, 236, 555, 556; jute fabric, 588; surcharge, 236, 555, 556; tariff changes, 34, 556
Import regulations, 308; capital goods, 236, 555

USSR *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

V

VALUE ADDED TAX *see* TAXATION

VENEZUELA
Exports of oil to Britain, (PQ) 162
Import duties: glass fibre boats, 78; oleaginous fruits, 475
Import licensing, 136

VENTILATION EQUIPMENT *see* AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

VIETNAM, SOUTH
Agency regulations, 77
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 181

VINTER COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry on Nuclear Power) *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

VIRGIN ISLANDS (US)
Import duties, 410

VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN
Export missions and tours, 69, 179, 266, 404

W

WAGES
Concorde project: earnings increase, (PQ) 251
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
National Union of Mineworkers: wage claim, (PQ) 249
New Zealand: wage freeze, 337

WALES
Aberdulais: advance factory, 491
Electrical switchgear industry: Government support, (PQ) 498
Lampeter: Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 316
Pontllanfraith: Kayanson Engineers Ltd factory extension, 316

WASTE MATERIALS
Imports of American scrap steel, (PQ) 498
Metallic content extraction from coal spoil-heaps: research, (PQ) 499
Recycling scrap materials, (PQ) 498
Stockpiling of steel ingots to reduce quantity of unusable scrap, (PQ) 249

WATER
Desalination: Government policy, (PQ) 250

WATNEY MANN Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 318

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(*see also* METRICATION)
Packets of cereal biscuits: marking of weights, (PQ) 249
Prepackaged biscuits: standardisation of quantities, (PQ) 161
Wine carafes: quantity marking, 492

WHALES
Control over hunting, (PQ) 162, (PQ) 498
Whale Survival Unit, 571

WHOLESALE PRICES
Annual average wholesale prices for selected commodities 1971, (ST) 386; list of additional commodities for which index numbers are available, 397
The economy—selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1971 Dec., 114; 1972 Jan., 330; Feb., 528

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Wholesalers' stocks (ST): 1971 3rd qtr, 56; 4th qtr, 452

WINES
Carafes: quantity marking, 492

WOOL TEXTILES
Exports: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 527
Output (ST): 1971 Oct., 65; Nov., 211; Dec., 527

WOOLCOMBERS (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 287

WORKINGTON
Ontime Ltd factory, 489

WRECKS & COLLISIONS
'Elphia' and 'Redthorn' collision inquiry, (PQ) 251
'London Valour': inquiry, 94
Preservation of artefacts of value and historic importance, (PQ) 162
'Summerside' stranding inquiry, 11
Treasure ship 'Hollandia': protection, (PQ) 164

Y

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (formerly SOUTHERN YEMEN)
Import licensing, 226

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
London Embassy expanded, 367

YUGOSLAVIA
Devaluation of the dinar, 30
Economic measures, 130
Foreign exchange: retention quotas, 131, 551
Import duties: cable industry equipment, 466; mercury mining equipment, 466; non-ferrous metals processing equipment, 466; specific equipment for health, 225; surcharge, 185

YUGOSLAVIA—*continued*
Import regulations, 466
Trade agreements with: Greece, 549; Italy, 298

Z

ZAIRE REPUBLIC
Changes of name, 408
Import duties: economic tax, 408; luxury items, 408
Import licensing: sugar, 75
Import regulations, 273

ZAMBIA
Development plan 1972-76, 181, 335
Import duties: tariff changes, 273, 303; gauze bandages, 468; sanitary towels, 468; surcharge, 273
Import regulations, 273, 303; cars, 367
International money orders, 185

new technology

The following issues were published as inserts in *Trade and Industry* on the dates shown during the period covered by this volume.
No. 54, January 1972 (27 January)
No. 55, February 1972 (24 February)
No. 56, March 1972 (30 March)
References in the index entries below are to the issue number of *New Technology* followed by the page number.

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Advanced laser-anemometry system, 55 p. iv
System for scheduling bulk-cargo fleets, 54 p. viii

ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Strengthening lead by reinforcement with molybdenum wires, (LA) 56 p. i

BOILER TUBES
Flash-welding, 54 p. viii

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Re-organisation of government laboratories, 54 p. vi

BUILDING RESEARCH STATION *see* BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

CALOW, C. A.
Strengthening lead by reinforcement with molybdenum wires, (LA) 56 p. i

CARGO HANDLING
Break-bulk cargo study, 54 p. viii

COMPUTERS
Atomic Energy Research Establishment: system for scheduling bulk-cargo fleets, 54 p. viii
Computer Aided Design Centre: design system for buildings, 54 p. vii

CONFERENCES
Atomic Energy Research Establishment: activation analysis course, 54 p. vi
BHRA Fluid Engineering: fluid-sealing techniques course, 56 p. viii
Birniehill Institute courses: analysis, design and manufacture of heat pipes, 55 p. iv, 56 p. viii; computers in the design office, 55 p. iv; group technology practice, 55 p. iv; workshop analysis and scheduling program, 55 p. iv
British Standards Institution: crash courses on standards, 54 p. viii; standards conference, 56 p. vii
Computer Aided Design Centre: seminar on computer aided design in surface design, 54 p. vii
Fire Protection Association: fire prevention for management course, 54 p. viii
Institution of Electrical Engineers: conf. on computer aided design, 54 p. vii, 56 p. vii
Marine technology seminar, 56 p. vii
Oceanology International 72, 55 p. iv
Seminar on surface coatings benefits, 54 p. viii
Society of Environmental Engineers: noise and vibration conf., 54 p. vii
Symposium on terotechnology, 56 p. vii
Water Research Assoc.: groundwater pollution conf., 56 p. viii

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Computer-Aided Design Centre: design system for buildings, 54 p. vii

CONWAY, A.
Buyers and suppliers profit from Siraid's free advisory service, (LA) 54 p. iii

DISA
Advanced laser-anemometry system, 55 p. iv

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
Central arrangements for promoting educational technology in the United Kingdom, report, 55 p. iv

FIRE RESEARCH STATION *see* BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH STATION LABORATORY *see* BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT

INSTRUMENTS
Scientific & Industrial Research Assoc.: Siraid advisory service for buyers and suppliers of instruments, (LA) 54 p. iii

LASERS
Advanced laser-anemometry system, 55 p. iv

LEAD
Strengthening lead by reinforcement with molybdenum wires, (LA) 56 p. i

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING
Terotechnology: a way to reduce costs, (LA) 55 p. ii

MARINE TECHNOLOGY
Marine Technology Board created, 56 p. vii

METALS
Superplasticity: PERA survey, 55 p. iv

METHOD (building component system)
Development of computer programs, 54 p. vii

METRICATION
Engineering metrication progress, 54 p. vii

MINERAL PROCESSING
Mineral processing at sea, 56 p. ii

MOLYBDENUM WIRES
Strengthening lead by reinforcement with molybdenum wires, (LA) 56 p. i

NATIONAL MATERIALS HANDLING CENTRE
Break-bulk cargo study, 54 p. viii

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
Open days, (LA) 56 p. iii
Standards of radioactivity, 56 p. viii

NICHOLAS, A. C.
Techlink—industry's information link with world technical developments, (LA) 54 p. iv

NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING CENTRE
High definition radiography unit, 56 p. viii

PICKUP, C.
Buyers and suppliers profit from Siraid's free advisory service, (LA) 54 p. iii

PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS
Warren Spring Laboratory: dense phase system, (LA 54 p. i

PUBLICATIONS
Band and circular sawmills for softwoods, 54 p. vii
Central arrangements for promoting educational technology in the United Kingdom, report, 55 p. iv
German industrial guidelines (VDI Richtlinien), 54 p. viii
Growth and structure of wood, 54 p. vii
International Organisation of Legal Metrology: International Recommendation translation, 56 p. viii
Machine Tool Industry Research Station: Library bulletin, 54 p. viii
Metrication in the steel wire industry, 54 p. viii
National Materials Handling Centre film catalogue, 56 p. viii
Prevention of blue-stain in packaged Baltic redwood, 54 p. vii
Sterilisation of exported packaging timber, 54 p. vii
Warren Spring Laboratory: annual review, 56 p. vii

RADIOACTIVITY
National Physical Laboratory: standards of radioactivity, 56 p. viii

RADIOGRAPHY
Nondestructive Testing Centre: high-definition radiography unit, 56 p. viii

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
A DTI eye on overseas R & D, (LA) 55 p. i
Framework for Government research and development, green paper: extended consultation time, 54 p. vi
Government research stations: re-organisation, 54 p. vi, 56 p. vii
Techlink—industry's information link with world developments, (LA) 54 p. iv

ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY *see* TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY

SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Siraid advisory service for buyers and suppliers of instruments, (LA) 54 p. iii

SHIPPING
System for scheduling bulk-cargo fleets, 54 p. viii

SIRA *see* SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

SUPERPLASTICITY OF METALS
PERA survey, 55 p. iv

TECHLINK
Industry's information link with world technical developments, (LA) 54 p. iv

TEROTECHNOLOGY
Way to reduce costs, (LA) 55 p. ii

TESTING FACILITIES
Nondestructive Testing Centre: high-definition radiography unit, 56 p. viii

TORRY RESEARCH STATION
Transfer of responsibility to MAFF, 56 p. vii

TOWNSON, F. A.
Terotechnology: a way to reduce costs, (LA) 55 p. ii

TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
Change of name from Road Research Laboratory, 54 p. vi

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
Annual review, 56 p. vii
Dense-phase system for penumatic conveyors, (LA) 54 p.
Mineral processing at sea, 56 p. ii

WELDING INSTITUTE
Flash-welding on boiler tubes, 54 p. viii

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Incorporating the *Board of Trade Journal* and *New Technology*

Volume 7 April to June 1972

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—32	6 April
33—80	13 April
81—128	20 April
129—176	27 April
177—224	4 May
225—276	11 May
277—328	18 May
329—376	25 May
377—408	1 June
409—448	8 June
449—508	15 June
509—556	22 June
557—596	29 June

London
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
1973

Index April to June 1972

Compiled by the Department of Trade and Industry Library

(BN) –Book notice, new publication
(LA) –Leading article, longer article
(NTI)–Notice to Importers
(PQ) –Parliamentary Question
(SI) –Statutory Instrument
(Sp) –Speech
(ST) –Statistical table(s)

A separate sequence of entries for matter published in *New Technology* follows the main index. A few items appearing in *New Technology* which are of a type normally published by *Trade and Industry* (eg items about exporting and ministerial activities) are also indexed in the main sequence.

A

ABERDEEN
Firms serving the oil exploration industry, 563

ABERDEEN TRUST LTD.
Merger, consideration by DTI, 148

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS AND COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

ACCRINGTON
J. T. Rothwell & Co. Ltd factory closure, (PQ) 152

ACROW (Engineers) Ltd.
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

ADAMSON, W. O. Campbell
Metrication—no more time to lose, (LA) 184

ADDED VALUE TAX *see* VALUE ADDED TAX

ADMINISTRATION *see* MANAGEMENT

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ADVERTISING
Car speeds: legislation, (PQ) 36
House sale advertisements, (PQ) 471
Misdescription of slimming aids, (PQ) 468
Unsolicited advertisements, (PQ) 290

ADVERTISING AGENCY POSTER BUREAU Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 466

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY, ROCKETS)
British Space Agency, (PQ) 518
European Space Conference: British financial support 1972/73, (PQ) 195; British representation, (PQ) 294
Exhibitions and fairs: Hanover, 115
Exports, (PQ) 346
Government support for space projects, (PQ) 195
Moves towards European aerospace industry, (Sp) 138
Post-Apollo programme *see* Space shuttle project
Space shuttle project: European participation, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 240, (PQ) 469, (PQ) 470, (PQ) 471, (PQ) 571; government finance, (PQ) 291

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Hanover, 500

AGRICULTURE
Exhibitions and fairs: Hanover, 543

AIR FARES
UK/Australia one-way air fares, 384

AIR POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Air misses, (PQ) 470; resulting from air traffic controllers' errors, (PQ) 342
Airworthiness certificates: reciprocal acceptance between UK and USA, (PQ) 567
Firearms on planes, (PQ) 154
Hijacking Act 1971, 342
Montreal Convention: UK ratification, (PQ) 518
Noise abatement procedure consistent with safety requirements, (PQ) 573
Passenger screening, 238
Security measures, 419, (PQ) 470, 515, (PQ) 571

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Air traffic controllers' errors resulting in near misses, (PQ) 342
Automation of UK air traffic control, (PQ) 514
London Air Traffic Control Centre, (LA) (*insert* May 4) (correction, 259)
Mediator Flight Data Processing System: choice of computer, (PQ) 294
Two-segment aircraft landing approach technique, (PQ) 471

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR FARES, AIR SAFETY, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, AIRCREW, AIRPORTS, BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD, BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION, CHARTER FLIGHTS, CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Air travel organisers: licensing, 565
Service licences *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Services: Peking air route, (PQ), 469
UK trade by air: 1971 2nd half, (ST) 15

AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

AIRCRAFT
A300 B Airbus: Government finance, (PQ) 346
Boeing 747: cross-wind limitations, (PQ) 294; operating costs compared with Concorde, (PQ) 241
Concorde:
Amortisation period, (PQ) 342
Anglo-French talks, 90
Cancellation, (PQ) 241
Cross-wind limitations, (PQ) 294
Development costs, (PQ) 241, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390
Dramatic step forward, (Sp) 237
Effect on the upper atmosphere, (PQ) 346
Evacuation problems, (PQ) 342
Exports, (PQ) 346
Financial controls, (PQ) 241
Fleet requirements: discussions with overseas governments, (PQ) 342
Flights: Australia and New Zealand, 90, (PQ) 344; ministerial, 115, 138, 384; supersonic, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 518; UK, (PQ) 344

AIRCRAFT—*continued*
Concorde—*continued*
Flying rights: Canadian territory, (PQ) 242; Northern Russia, (PQ) 242; US territory, (PQ) 240
Landing rights: Soviet territory, (PQ) 242; US airports, (PQ) 240, (PQ) 242
National law to which sales contracts will be subject, (PQ) 470
Noise complaints, (PQ) 344
Noise levels, (PQ), 291; effect on shipping, (PQ) 290
Operating costs: comparison with Boeing 747, (PQ) 241
Orders, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 342, 385, 419, (PQ), 468
Payload, (PQ) 196, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 342
Pilot training flights, (PQ) 472; use of flight simulators, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 342
Pollution problems, (PQ) 242
Pricing formula, (PQ) 390
Sales contract terms, (PQ) 470
Sales drive, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 518
Second generation Concorde, (PQ) 241
Helicopters: air/sea rescue, (PQ) 241, 419, (PQ) 572
Lockheed TriStar: BEA order, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 292, (PQ) 342; Government finance, (PQ) 346
Noise levels, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 347; around airports, (PQ) 291
Russian supersonic commercial aircraft: landing rights in UK, (PQ) 242
Skyvan: sales, (PQ) 572
STOL civil aircraft: government contracts for exploratory engineering studies, (PQ) 468
Supersonic flights, (PQ) 344; over inhabited areas, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 242; Swiss legislation, (PQ) 154; US, (PQ) 343

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Air misses, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 470
Hamble: aircraft collision review board appointed, 461
Heathrow Airport: Trident crash, 516, (PQ) 573

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
(*see also* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY)
Airworthiness of aeronautical products: reciprocal acceptance between UK and USA, (PQ) 567
Financial assistance, (PQ) 345, (PQ) 518
Government launching aid since 1960, (PQ) 573
Rolls Royce (1971) Ltd *see* ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Shorts of Belfast: government financial assistance, (PQ) 572
Slingsby Aircraft Holdings Ltd: inspector's report, (PQ) 239

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Concorde: effect of noise on shipping, (PQ) 290; noise complaints, (PQ) 344, (PQ) 572; noise levels, (PQ) 242' (PQ) 291; consultation over supersonic flying, (PQ) 469
Gatwick Airport: grant-aided sound-proofing scheme, (PQ) 343; noise statistics: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 352
Heathrow Airport: noise abatement procedure and safety, (PQ) 573; noise statistics: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 352; revised departure routes, (PQ) 572; runway alternation, (PQ) 391
Noise Advisory Council report, 90, (PQ) 93
Noise levels, (PQ) 347; around airports, (PQ) 291
Sonic booms, (PQ) 344
Two-segment aircraft landing approach technique, (PQ) 471
US: permitted ground noise levels, (PQ) 343

AIRCREW
Crew training for Concorde, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 472
Military pilots: civil licensing, (PQ) 342

AIRPORTS
Aberdeen *see* Dyce
Airports equipped for blind landing operations, (PQ) 342
Dyce: rescue helicopter service costs, (PQ) 241
Gatwick *see* London
Glasgow: airport extensions, (PQ) 292
Heathrow *see* London
Inverness: new passenger terminal building, 464
London:
Foulness *see* Maplin
Gatwick: aircraft noise 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 352; grant-aided sound-proofing scheme, (PQ) 343
Heathrow: aircraft movements, (PQ) 291; aircraft noise 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 352; revised departure routes, (PQ) 572; runway alternation, (PQ) 391; security measure, 461, (PQ) 571
Maplin: choice of sites for runways, 90, (PQ) 291
Midlands: air transport facilities, (PQ) 345
Passenger screening, 238

AIRPORTS—*continued*
Security measures, 419, (PQ) 470, 515, (PQ) 571
Yorkshire and Humberside: regional airport, (PQ) 571

ALBANIA
Trade agreement with France, 401

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS *see* BEER, BREWING INDUSTRY

ALGERIA
ECGD financial guarantee, 74
Import licensing: lifting of quota restrictions, 594
Import regulations: milk and cream, 272
Trade marks agreement, 373

AMERICA, CENTRAL *see* LATIN AMERICA

AMERICA, SOUTH *see* LATIN AMERICA

ANGOLA
Import duties: tariff changes, 441; live animals, 373
Market for capital goods, (LA) 511

ANIMALS *see* LIVESTOCK, WHALES

ANNING, CHADWICK & KIVER Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 415

ANTIGUA
British loan, 549

ANTIQUES
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 67

ARGENTINA
Foreign exchange regulations, 30, 447
Import duties: potatoes, 275
Import regulations: luxury goods, 447; prohibited goods, 595
Registration of agreements on licensing and transfer of technical know-how, 30

ARKWRIGHT-INTERLAKEN Inc.
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
Industrial development certificates approved, (PQ) 293

ASIA
Asian Development Bank: procurement and consultancy contracts, 168

ASSISTED AREAS (Development areas, Intermediate areas, Special development areas) *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

ATOMIC ENERGY
Advanced gas-cooled reactor stations, (PQ) 518
Committee of Inquiry on Nuclear Power: government statement (PQ) 290
Exhibitions and fairs: Barcelona, 544
Government review of investment in nuclear power, (PQ) 469
Heavy water reactors: exchange of information with Canada, (PQ) 573
Nuclear reactors, (PQ) 291
Nuclear Safety Advisory Committee: reconstitution, 191
Use for electricity generation, (PQ) 190

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

AUSTRALIA
Import duties:
Dumping duties: caustic soda, 444
Special Advisory Authority references: filament yarns, 78, 406; resins of the propylene type, 126, 406
Tariff Board inquiries: ball-point pen parts, 172; bed tickings, 507; chemicals, 173; cinematograph film, 553; copper foil, 375; digital clocks, 594; dimethylamine, 507; disinfectants etc, 172; duplicator stencils, 78; fibreglass insect screening, 127; filament yarns, 406; non-cheddar cheese, 375; toilet units, 444; yarns, 172
Tariff changes: chemicals, 77, 172; motor vehicle components, 217; raw yarn, 444; vehicle components, 444

AUSTRALIA—*continued*
Import regulations: marking and standardisation of prepacked goods, 217
Metrication: list of tentative conversion dates, 72
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 219; elimination of margins of import duty, 217

AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES *see* VENDING MACHINES

AUTOMATION
(*see also* COMPUTERS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Doncaster, 582; London, 207; Plymouth, 582

B

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Invisible earnings *see* INVISIBLE EXPORTS
UK balance of payments: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 531

BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS INDUSTRY
Depreciation allowances, (PQ) 94
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 93
Import regulations, (PQ) 151
Imports of Japanese bearings, (PQ) 94, (PQ) 393, (PQ) 471; effect on future investment, (PQ) 151; limitation of sales, (PQ) 151
Piracy of design and catalogue numbers by Japanese manufacturers, (PQ) 151
Ransome, Hoffman and Pollard Ltd: redundancies, (PQ) 393
Sales by UK manufacturers, (PQ) 94

BANGLADESH
British loan, 73
Import licensing, 441
Import regulations: 76, 441
Nationalisation measures, 168
Visitors: regulations, 74

BANGOR (Co. Down)
W. H. Martin Plastics Ltd and Martin and Rainey Ltd factory, 458

BANKING
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, MONEYLENDING)
Asian Development Bank: procurement and consultancy contracts, 168
Clearing Banks: role in export finance, (LA) 559
Moneylenders Acts: persons certified as bona fide carrying on the business of banking (amendments), 92

BANKRUPTCY
Company liquidations: reports to shareholders, (PQ) 240
Insurance companies going into liquidation: notification of policy holders, (PQ) 468
Receiving and administration orders and deeds of arrangement, (PQ) 240

BEER
(*see also* BREWING INDUSTRY)
Sales in pint measure glasses, (PQ) 293

BELGIUM
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: building materials, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Fertiliser regulations, 121
Import licensing: unwrought lead, 169
Price control measures, 372

BERISFORDS Ltd
Changing company strategy, (LA) 6

BERROW ORGANISATION Ltd
Merger with County Express Group: Monopolies Commission reference, 190

BIOCHEMISTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 500

BIOPHYSICS
Exhibitions and fairs: Moscow, 501

BOARDMAN, Thomas, Minister for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 89
Meeting with Electricity Council, (PQ) 345
Presents British Empire Medals, 238
Responsibilities, 335
Visitors: Bagsworth Mine, 515; BSC's General Steels Division, 339; Fawley Power Station, 287; Leicestershire gas industry centres, 383

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 116; Stockholm, 67

BOLIVIA
Hydrocarbons regulations, 447
Import duties: sanitary towel materials, 556
Import regulations: lipstick containers and plastic compacts, 595

BOLTON COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms) *see* SMALL FIRMS

BOOK REVIEWS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number.*

BOOKS
Exhibitions and fairs: Montreal, 546; Warsaw, 432

BOOTS *see* FOOTWEAR

BOWEN, G.
Going metric—looking ahead, (LA) 230

BRAZIL
Growth of Anglo-Brazilian trade, (Sp), 287
Import duties: tariff changes, 79, 176, 447, 508; chemicals, 176; co-axial cables, 127; dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 127; electronic receiver valves, 127; exemptions, 30; fuel, 127; medicaments for haemophilia, 556; mercaptobenzothiazol, 223; naphtha, 556; polyamide twine, 556; tyre chains, etc, 127
Import licensing: iron and steel products, 407
Import regulations: freight waivers, 508; minimum values, 446
Manufactured goods tax, 223, 376
Reference prices: petrochemicals, 556; stannous caprylate, 446; vanadium content for ferro-vanadium, 446

BREWING INDUSTRY
Brewery mergers, (PQ) 194
Restrictive trade practices, (PQ) 194

BRIDGEND
Wilkinson Sword Ltd factory extension, 464

BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Concorde: financial controls, (PQ) 241

BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD
Organisation, (PQ) 391
Structure, 385

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS
Order for Lockheed TriStar, (PQ) 154

BRITISH EXPORT BOARD *see* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD

BRITISH HONDURAS
Price control regulations, 127

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 415

BRITISH LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION
Loans by the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation, 514, (PQ) 572

BRITISH LION FILMS Ltd
Appointment of director, (PQ) 390
Shares: National Film Finance Corporation holdings, (PQ) 390; valuation, (PQ) 390
Undertakings on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 294, (PQ) 346

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION
Concorde: landing rights at US airports, (PQ) 242; operation, (PQ) 468; orders, (PQ) 242, 385; payload figures, (PQ) 342

BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD
British Trade Drive in S. Germany: visit by German industrialists, 209
Selling to France, 41

BRITISH PETROLEUM Ltd
Cross-country pipeline proposals, 188

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Smoke emission from diesel engines: British Standard, (PQ) 472
Technical Help to Exporters digests, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
Agreement with Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd, (PQ) 241
Basing point system of pricing: regional implications, (PQ) 242
Billets for re-rolling: complaints concerning supply by BSC, (PQ) 153
Members appointed, 192
Policy on prices, (PQ) 571
Steel works in Mexico: BSC's advisory role, (PQ) 291

BRYCE CAPACITORS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 415

BSC *see* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION

BSI *see* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

BUCKHAVEN AND METHIL
Industrial development certificates issued, (PQ) 240

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BULGARIA
Trade agreement with Turkey, 268

BURNLEY
Advance factory, 383

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT *see* OFFICE EQUIPMENT

BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Announcements of new series:
Locomotives, etc, 163
Mining machinery, 308
Photographic chemicals, 363
Surgical instruments and appliances, 581
Watches and clocks, 104

BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

BUYING OFFICES
Crown Agents: buying for 300 overseas governments and authorities, (LA) 226

C

CAA *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

CAMBORNE
Teddington Autocontrols Ltd factory extensions, 337

CAMEROON
Import programme for 1972, 373

CAMMELL LAIRD (S & E) Ltd
Loan facility, 189

CAMPING EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 116

CANADA
Atomic energy heavy water reactors: exchange of information with UK, (PQ) 573
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digest: gas equipment, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Concorde: flying rights, (PQ) 242
Food and Drug Regulations: cheese, 596; hexachlorophene, 596; solvents in food production and processing, 596
Hazardous products regulations: children's car seats and harnesses, 445; glazed ceramics, 508; overlabelling, 276
Import duties: tariff changes, 327; textile items from UK, 288
Motor vehicle safety regulations, 327
Precious Metals Marking Act, 276
Takeovers by foreign investors: government review, 321
Workmen's Compensation Board: safety regulations affecting the construction and allied industries, 79, 407

CANARY ISLANDS
Spain's Canary Islands, (LA) 179

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Capital expenditure by industry (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 54; 1972 1st qtr, 480
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 54; 1972 1st qtr, 482

CAPITAL GOODS
Angola: market for capital goods, (LA) 511
Design Awards 1972, (LA) 44
Movements of capital equipment from development areas, (PQ) 153

CARPETS *see* FLOOR COVERINGS

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARRIAGE OF GOODS *see* TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

CASHMORE (John) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

CATERING TRADES
(*see also* HOTELS)
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 Feb., 65; March, 309; April, 491
Inquiry into the catering trades 1969: provisional results, 64

CBI *see* CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

CEGB *see* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

CELLUWARE Ltd
Specialisation—a small firm's key to success, (LA) 331

CEMENT
Price-fixing arrangements, (PQ) 393

CENTRAL AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD
Advanced gas-cooled reactor stations, (PQ) 518
Gas turbine generating stations: Leicester, 229
New power stations: separation of 'Section 2' consents from investment approvals, (PQ) 520
Power stations under construction, (PQ) 194
Statutory control over new power stations, (PQ) 571

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Regional offices, (*insert* April 6, *p.* vi), (*insert* April 20, *p.* iv), 180, 376, 412, 456

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
Appointments, 425
List of principal statistical series and publications, 299

CEREALS
Breakfast cereals: standardised quantities, (PQ) 290

CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN
Designated issuing bodies list, 387
Jordan: certification requirements for imports, 504

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Association of British Cs of C: appointment, 563
British Junior Cs of C: International Trade Conf., 40
British-Swedish C of C: conferences for exporters to Sweden, 9; *Sea transport guide*, 321
Compulsory membership, (PQ) 571
Junior C of C for London: language courses booklet, 289
London C of C and Industry: appointments, 188, 516

CHARCON Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

CHARTER FLIGHTS
Interflug charter aircraft: UK landing rights, (PQ) 392
Licensing of air travel organisers, 565

CHARTS, HYDROGRAPHIC *see* HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS

CHATAWAY, Christopher, Minister for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 88
Industrial Development Executive: functions and organisation, 87
Meets: members of the Development Corporation for Wales, 284; members of the Scottish Council (Development and Industry), 235; UK paper and board industry deputation, 460
Opens International Mechanical Handling Exhib., 317
Responsibilities, 335

CHATAWAY—*continued*
Speech: Younger Politicians' Conf., 188
Visits: Scotland, Wales and the regions, 189, 284, 383, 417

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Activity in the chemicals industry: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 488
Exhibitions and fairs: Bucharest, 432; Munich, 318
Investment in chemical plant, (PQ) 291
Photographic chemicals statistics: Business Monitor new series, 363
Recovery and re-use of industrially damaged chemicals and solvents, (PQ) 195
Use of whale by-products, (PQ) 195

CHILE
ECGD line of credit, (PQ) 290
Exchange rate, 502
Import duties: bleached cellulose sheets, 447; exemptions, 595
Overseas debt re-negotiations, 120

CHINA
Trade delegation visits to UK, (PQ) 93
Trade with UK 1971, (PQ) 571

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Action on air misses, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 470
Appointments, 42
Approval of air fares *see* AIR FARES
Automation of air traffic control: announcement of major development, (PQ) 514
Licensing decisions *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Licensing of air travel organisers, 565
London Air Traffic Control Centre, (LA) (*insert* May 4) (correction, 259)
Official record: notices published, 42

CIVIL AVIATION LICENSES
Air transport licences: method of making applications, 42
Air travel organisers: introduction of licensing system, 565
Pilots licences: civil licensing of military pilots, (PQ) 342
Service licences: CAA decisions, 384, 515; DTI appeal decision, 43

CIVIL ENGINEERING *see* ENGINEERING

CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT
Central Computer Agency set up, 9

CLOCKS & WATCHES
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 104

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY, TEXTILES)
Exhibitions and fairs: Munich, 166; New York, 207
Imports by UK since June 1970, (PQ) 517
Made-up clothing: index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 Jan., 63; Feb., 161; March, 427

COAL
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MINING, NATIONAL COAL BOARD)
Coal used in gas manufacture 1967-1971, (PQ) 519
Consumption, (PQ) 291
Exports, (PQ) 390
Imports, (PQ) 152, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 469
Open-cast mining, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 294; Kingswood site decision, 229
Prices: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 243
Production, (PQ) 291
Productivity: comparison with electricity generation, (PQ) 239
Stocks, (PQ) 194, (PQ) 291
Use for electricity generation, (PQ) 194

COASTGUARD
(*see also* RESCUE AT SEA)
Coastguard Helicopter Unit, Manston, 419

COI *see* CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 127, 447; prior deposits, 127, 448; special concessions, 448

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES
Nicaragua: agency legislation, 79

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
List of commercial representatives overseas, (*insert* April 6)
Port Elizabeth Consulate closed, 591

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON SMALL FIRMS *see* SMALL FIRMS

COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH
Effects of British membership of the EEC, (Sp) 463
Exports to UK in 1945, 1958 and 1971, (PQ) 196
Imports from UK, (PQ) 94; computers, (PQ) 240

COMMUNICATIONS *see* AIR TRANSPORT, POSTAL SERVICES, SHIPPING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, BUSINESS NAMES, INSURANCE, MERGERS, SMALL FIRMS *and entries under the names of companies*)
Acquisitions and mergers: 1971 4th qtr/1972 1st qtr, (ST) 353
Common Market: companies, (BN) 155
Company Law: EEC draft directive, 372

COMPANIES—*continued*
Company liquidations: reports to shareholders, (PQ) 240
Company profits: disclosures, (PQ) 392; limitation, (PQ) 391
DTI investigations: Pergamon Press Ltd, 84; Slingsby Aircraft Holdings Ltd, (PQ) 239
European companies: EEC legislation, (PQ) 93
Exporting companies: size analysis, (ST) 50
Government holdings in private companies, (PQ) 391
Limited companies' registrations, (PQ) 153, (PQ) 196
New companies registered (ST): 1972 March, 163; April, 309; May, 525
New companies registered in N. Ireland (ST): 1972 March, 259; April, 427
Public finance: monitoring of expenditure, (PQ) 291
Registration: misleading names, (PQ) 573; outstanding applications, (PQ) 470; use of Welsh language, (PQ) 195
Representations to DTI by persons criticised in Inspectors' reports on companies, (PQ) 390

COMPETITION
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
EEC rules: applications for clearance of trading and manufacturing agreements, 169
Legislation proposals, (PQ) 152

COMPUTERS
Automation of air traffic control: opportunities for UK computer industry, (PQ) 514
Central Computer Agency set up, 9
'Computer industry on way to becoming world's third largest', (Sp) 413
DTI computerised data storage systems: security measures, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 391
Exhibitions and fairs: Southampton, 67
Exports, (PQ) 240
Government aid, (PQ) 151, (PQ) 469
Mediator Flight Data Processing System: choice of computer, (PQ) 294
UK computer market: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 314

CONCORDE *see* AIRCRAFT

CONFECTIONERY *see* FOOD

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
'Impact Europe' train, 40, 189
Price restraint guidelines, (PQ) 290

CONGO (capital Brazzaville)
Import duties: complementary tax, 29

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Budapest, 500; Jedda, 430; Kenilworth, 499; Tel Aviv, 546

CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

CONSUMER GOODS
(*see also* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Denmark, 115; Prague, 500; Tel Aviv, 546
US sources of supply of British consumer goods, (LA) 436

CONSUMER PROTECTION
Consumer Council for Scotland, (PQ) 572
Doorstep selling, (PQ) 290
Introduction of metric units in sale of foodstuffs, (PQ) 572
Itemised receipts for shoppers, (PQ) 344
Motor insurance companies: unfair settlements, (PQ) 153
Pyramid selling: government inquiry, (PQ) 294
Rented television sets, (PQ) 469
Trade Descriptions Act: applications for definition orders, (PQ) 239; house sale advertisements, (PQ) 471; length of holidays, (PQ) 392; multiple-selling company prosecution (PQ) 152; package holidays, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 571, (PQ) 573; slimming aids advertisements, (PQ) 468; special offers, (PQ) 571; tour operators' responsibilities, (PQ) 392
Unsolicited goods, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 290

CONTAINERS
Exhibitions and fairs: Leningrad, 501

CONTINENTAL SHELF *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

COPYRIGHT
(*see also* PATENTS, PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY Ltd)
Universal Copyright Convention: UK ratification, 402
USA: copyright protection extended to sound recordings, 74

CORFIELD, Frederick, Minister for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Visits: Honeywell Information Systems Ltd, 10

CORROSION
Advanced gas-cooled reactor stations, (PQ) 518

CORY (William) AND SON Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

COSMETICS
Use of whale by-products, (PQ) 195

COST OF LIVING *see* RETAIL PRICES

COSTA RICA
Payment delays, 502

COTTON TEXTILES
Effect of EEC membership: import quotas and employment, (PQ) 517; imports from EEC associated states, (PQ) 347; imports of cotton yarn, (PQ) 153, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390
Import duty relief on 3/8s cotton yarn, (PQ) 519
Pakistan imports: licensing, 9, 418
Production (ST): 1972 Jan., 114; Feb., 203; March, 428

COUNTRY EXPRESS GROUP
Merger with Berrow Organisation Ltd: Monopolies Commission reference, 190

COURT LINE Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229, 466

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, HIRE PURCHASE)
Committee on Consumer Credit: legislation on recommendations, (PQ) 36, (PQ) 519; proposals on rented goods, (PQ) 469
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 Feb., 59; March, 257; April, 493; debts outstanding, (PQ) 290, (PQ) 391; growth rate, (PQ) 391
International trade credit 1970, (ST) 50
Licensing of debt collectors, (PQ) 468

CRITERION GRAPHIC PRODUCTS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

CROWN AGENTS FOR OVERSEAS GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS
Buying for 300 overseas governments and authorities, (LA) 226

CROWTHER COMMITTEE (Committee on Consumer Credit) *see* CREDIT

CURRENCY *see* DECIMAL CURRENCY, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, MONEY

CUSTOMS DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CWMBRAN
Alloy Racing Equipment Ltd factory, 86
Forbes Electrical Industries Ltd factory, 86

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Trade agreements with: Denmark, 268; Germany (Federal Republic) 120; Iraq, 73; Turkey, 212

D

DATA PROCESSING *see* COMPUTERS

DAVIES, John, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and President of Board of Trade
Attends: Metrication Board reception, 283
Biographical details, 88
Meets: French Minister of Transport, 90; Romanian Minister of Foreign Trade, 548; TUC leaders, 381
Responsibilities, 334
Speeches: 'Business Opportunities in Italy' conf., 232; Cheshire County Council Exhib., 34; Machine Tool International '72 Exhib., 562; Manchester meeting on commerce and industry, 187, 232; Nihon Kisha Club, 459
Visits: Brussels, 514; Iran, 336; Japan, 283, 459; South Wales, 563

DEARNE VALLEY
Development incentives, (PQ) 391

DEBTS
Control of sale of debts, (PQ) 468
Instalment credit business: debts outstanding, (PQ) 290, (PQ) 391

DECIMAL CURRENCY
Malta: currency decimalisation day, 212

DENMARK
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: building materials, (*insert* April 27 *p.* viii)
ECGD lines of credit, 268, 438
Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 268

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
Appointments, 425

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
(*see also entries under the names of DTI Ministers, i.e.* BOARDMAN, Thomas; CHATAWAY, Christopher; CORFIELD, Frederick; DAVIES, John; DRUMALBYN, Lord; EMERY, Peter; GRANT, Anthony; HESELTINE, Michael; LIMERICK, Earl of; NOBLE, Michael; ONSLOW, Cranley; PRICE, David)
Advance factories *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advisory Committee for Industrial Technologies, 284, (*insert* May 25 *p.* vii)
Air transport service licence appeal decision, 43
Business Monitors *see* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Coastguard *see* COASTGUARD
Company investigations *see* COMPANIES
Computer aided design: display of Department's work at 'CADEX '72', 67
Computerised data storage systems in DTI: security measures, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 391
Co-ordinator of Industrial Advisors (K. J. Griffin) appointed, 415
Delegation to EEC Conference on Industry and Society, (PQ) 151
Director of Statistics (L. S. Berman) appointed, 425
Electricity generation: statutory approval by DTI of new power stations, (PQ) 571
Export Credits Guarantee Department: relationship with DTI, (PQ) 293
Export promotion training course for developing countries, (PQ) 345
Guide to DTI divisions, 587
HMSO sectional list, (BN) 155
Industrial Development Advisory Board: chairman (G. Richardson) appointed, 35
Industrial Development Executive *see* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Industrial Director for Northern Region (C. F. Hersberg) appointed, 514
Industrial Director for Scotland (D. Kirby) appointed, 284; status, (PQ) 346
Industrial safety: Department's work exhibited at 'ISTEX', 167
Inspectors' investigations and reports on companies *see* COMPANIES

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY—*continued*
Instructions to surveyors on tonnage measurement of ships, 339
Integrated emergency service, (PQ) 241
International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhib.: display of Department's work, 207
Inward Missions Scheme, 117
Mercantile Marine Offices: Victoria Docks, 337
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
Minister with special responsibility for small firms announced, (PQ) 153
Ministerial changes, 35
Ministerial duties and organisation, (LA) 334
Ministerial team, (LA) 88; meets TUC leaders, 381
National Engineering Laboratory: Birniehill Institute courses and conferences, 47, 193, 464
National Physical Laboratory: ship training simulator, (PQ) 240
Outward Missions Scheme, (LA) 70
Regional organisation, (*insert* April 7, *p.* viii)
Research and development expenditure: aerospace, (PQ) 195; electric vehicles, (PQ) 519
Small firms: research project competition, 233
Staff suggestion scheme: award winners' reception, 65

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
Council of Industrial Design *see* Design Council
Design Awards for capital goods 1972, (LA) 44
Design Cente: attendances 1971/72, 86; noise problems exhib., 431
Design Council: autumn training programme, 416
Duke of Edinburgh's design prizes: 1972 awards, 386

DESIGN COUNCIL *see* DESIGN

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
(*see also* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE)
Britain's trade policy, (PQ) 571
DTI export promotion training course, (PQ) 345
Exports to EEC, (PQ) 571
Marketing research in the developing countries, (BN) 155
Trade with EEC and UK 1961 and 1971, (PQ) 517
UNCTAD III Conf: agreements reached, (PQ) 517
UNCTAD tariff preferences: implementation by EEC, 25, 169, 270, 322, 403, 438, 503, 551, 592

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

DISPLAYS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* BUYING OFFICES, CATERING TRADES, MARKETING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLSALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 54; 1972 1st qtr, 480
Distributors' stocks (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 56; 1972 1st qtr, 484
Pyramid selling: government inquiry, (PQ) 294

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DODWELL & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 388

DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT
(*see also* CONSUMER GOODS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Copenhagen, 317

DOMINICA
Import duties: package tax, 221

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Import duties: tariff changes, 595

DOVER STRAIT *see* ENGLISH CHANNEL

DOXFORD AND SUNDERLAND Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 466

DRINK *see* BEER, BREWING INDUSTRY

DRUGS *see* PHARMACEUTICALS

DRUMALBYN, Lord, Minister without Portfolio
Biographical details, 89
Responsibilities, 335
Speech: Assoc. of British C of C dinner, 413

DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

E

EAST AFRICA
Import duties: tariff changes, 594
Pesticides registration scheme, 401

EAST OF SCOTLAND TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 148

EAST PAKISTAN *see* BANGLADESH

ECGD *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

ECONOMICAL ASSISTANCE
British aid: Antigua, 549; Bangladesh, 73; Ethiopia, 73; India, 25; Indonesia, 321; Western Somoa, 120

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic situation: monthly assessment, 103, 298, 524
The economy—selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

ECUADOR
Import regulations 328; potatoes, 407; prior deposits, 376

EDINBURGH
Intermediate area status retained, (PQ) 151

ELECTRIC VEHICLES
Research and development expenditure, (PQ) 519

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 69
Heavy electrical engineering industry: employment prospects, (PQ) 470

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
The economy—selected indicators: electrical goods, orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Dec. and 4th qtr, (provisional) 18, (revised) 201 (end of series)

ELECTRICITY
(*see also* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD)
Advanced gas-cooled reactor stations, (PQ) 518
Area boards: appointments, 148, 388, 458
Compensation to consumers for additional charges during coal industry dispute, (PQ) 468
Connection charges: Monopolies Commission report, (PQ) 152
Demand and capacity forecast to 1975, (PQ) 242
Electricity Boards: appointments, 41
Electricity Consultative Councils: appointments, 41
Electricity Council: appointments, 515; meeting with Minister for Industry, (PQ) 345
Fuel used in electricity generation 1967 to 1971, (PQ) 519
Gas turbine generating stations: Leicester, 229
Generation: comparison of coal with oil productivity, 239; percentage share of primary fuel, (PQ) 194: use of atomic energy, (PQ) 190; use of natural gas, (PQ) 291
Inquiries into proposed overhead electric lines: Cornwall, 466; Kent, 389; North Riding of Yorkshire, 389
Meter reading, (PQ) 391
New power stations: separation of 'Section 2' consents from investment approvals, (PQ) 520; statutory approval, (PQ) 571
Power stations: emission of sulphur dioxides, (PQ) 573
Prices: maximum re-sale price infringements, (PQ) 518

ELECTRONIC TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Electronic capital equipment, deliveries, research and development: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 358
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 207; Moscow, 582; New York, 69, 583
Ferranti Ltd: contract with Poland, (PQ) 196
Investment incentives, (Sp) 341

EMERY, Peter, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 89
Responsibilities, 335
Speeches: Common Market communication seminar, 282, 339
Visits: coal research, electricity generation and atomic energy establishments, 461; North-east, 516

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, LABOUR)
Blyth and Northern region: jobs in advance factories, (PQ) 470
Code of practice for reducing the exposure of employed persons to noise, 144
Discrimination on grounds of sex, (PQ) 344
The economy—selected indicators: wholly unemployed, unfilled vacancies and civil employment (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Heavy electrical engineering industry: employment prospects, (PQ) 470
Jobs resulting from: allocation of advance factories since June 1970, (PQ) 292; assistance under the Local Employment Act, (PQ) 292, (PQ) 392
Lancashire cotton industry, (PQ) 468, (PQ) 517
North-West Wales: employment problems, (PQ) 153
Oil refineries: number of operatives employed, (PQ) 471
Ransome, Hoffman and Pollard Ltd: redundancies, (PQ) 393
Seamen employed in the mercantile marine, (PQ) 196
Shepperton Sudios: possible redundancies, (PQ) 346
Steel industry: number employed in 1966 and 1971, (PQ) 152
Wales: jobs resulting from industrial building schemes, (PQ) 242

ENERGY *see* FUEL

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
The economy—selected indicators: engineering orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 318; Cincinnati, 116
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Dec. and 4th qtr, (provisional) 18, (revised) 201 (end of series)
Sales and orders in the engineering industries: background of the new monthly inquiry, (LA) 258

ENGLISH CHANNEL
Dover Strait traffic separation scheme, 43, 238

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ETHIOPIA
British loan, 73

EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY
British membership: effect of conforming to pricing policy on steel-consuming industries in Scotland, (PQ) 152; effect on Scottish steel investment programme, (PQ) 241; regional implications of basing point system of steel pricing, (PQ) 242
Consultative Committee: UK representation, (PQ) 519
Price of UK steel: conformity with ECSC practice, (PQ) 571
Readaptation funds: availability in UK, (PQ) 471

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Agricultural products market organisation *see* Common agricultural policy
Association and preferential agreements, (LA) 333; Greece; 269
British membership:
Britain and the EEC:
17—Community agreements with Mediterranean countries, (LA) 333
Compensation to non-EEC countries for tariff barriers, (PQ) 468
Effect on: agricultural trade with Poland, (PQ) 470; ball and roller bearings industry, (PQ) 93; coal prices, (PQ) 243; cotton textile quotas, (PQ) 517; development grants system, (PQ) 151; footwear industry, (PQ) 194; import duties on Hong Kong rainwear, (PQ) 151; imports from third countries and state-trading countries, (PQ) 517; imports of cartridges, (PQ) 151; imports of cotton textiles from EEC associated states, (PQ) 347; imports of cotton yarn, (PQ) 153, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390; of lead, (PQ) 390; links with the Commonwealth, (Sp) 463; motor industry, (PQ) 93; packaging of liquids, (PQ) 239; paper and board industry, 460; regional development, (PQ) 572; scrap metal exports, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 392; shipbuilding industry, (PQ) 294; silver hallmarking regulations, (PQ) 290; small firms in Wales, (PQ) 195; steel investment, (PQ) 290; textile industry, (PQ) 468; tobacco industry, (PQ) 470, (PQ) 572; trade with India, (PQ) 151
'Impact Europe' train, 40, 189
Movements of capital equipment from development areas, (PQ) 153
Negotiations concerning insurance, (PQ) 392
Preparations for entry into the EEC, (Sp) 282
Preparing for Europe (LA):
3—Changing company strategy, 6
4—Into Europe by design and effort, 38
5—Million pounds of confidence, 85
6—Research, the vital edge over competitors, 134
7—Overcoming the technical and psychological barriers, 182
8—Specialisation, a small firm's key to success, 331
9—Small firm welcomes European challenge, 411
10—Sweeping into the Community, 512
Status of imperial units of measures, (PQ) 572
Capacity marking of bottles and other beverage containers, (PQ) 571
Common agricultural policy:
Animal feedstuffs, 503, 591
Cattlemeat, beef and veal (correction) 74, 269, 503, 550
Cereals and rice, 322, 438, 503, 550
Ethyl alcohol, 403
Fish and fish products, 322
Flax and hemp, 402, 438
Forestry plants, 402, 550
Fruit and vegetables, 269, 321, 420, 591
General, 74, 402, 438, 550
Hops, 402
Live plants and products of the flower-growing industry, 269
Milk and milk products, 269, 321, 402, 550
Oils, fats and oilseeds, 269, 402, 591
Pigs and pigmeat, (correction) 74, 322, 591
Poultrymeat, 591
Processed agricultural products, 269, 402
Seeds and plants, 372, 550
Silk and silk worms, 322, 420, 503
Sugar, 269, 322, 420, 438
Tobacco, 322, (PQ) 470
Wine, 269, 321, 503, 550, 591
Common commercial policy: certificate of origin, 25; rules of origin, 269; textiles, (PQ) 290, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 391
Common Market: economic background, industries, companies, (BN) 155
Community enlargement: much still to be done if UK and EEC to benefit, (Sp) 188
Competition rules: applications for clearance of trading and manufacturing agreements, 169
Conference on Industry and Society: DTI delegation, (PQ) 151
Control of imports from third countries and state-trading countries, (PQ) 517
Customs procedures (LA):
1—The background, 136
2—Community transit system and procedures, 279
3—Process inwards and same state relief, 379
4—Valuation of imported goods for customs purposes, 457
5—Deferred payment of customs duty, 561
Customs regulations, 25, 74 (correction) 213, (PQ) 471; Community transit, 552, 592
'EEC is not just a large firms' club', (Sp) 413
European companies: EEC legislation, (PQ) 93
Exports of polyester yarn to UK, (PQ) 152
Harmonisation of legislation: bottles used as measuring containers, 503; classification, packing and labelling of dangerous substances, 402; company law, 372; excise duties, 323; fertilisers, (correction) 402; insurance, 550; international carriage of passengers by coach and bus, 503; prepackaging of certain liquids, 503; public supply contracts, 269; value added tax, 323
Import duties:
Common customs tariff: classification, 269; suspensions, 323, 591, (PQ) 471
UNCTAD generalised preferences system, 25, 169, 270, 322, 403, 438, 503, 551, 592
Imports: percentage from developing countries, (PQ) 571
Imports from non-member countries, 25, 322, 372, 403, 503, 550, (PQ) 571, 592
Investments by UK firms, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 392
Negotiations with EFTA countries on paper trade, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 468
Negotiations with non-candidate EFTA countries, 283, (PQ) 293

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*continued*
Origin marking requirements in member countries, (PQ) 472
Patents in the Common Market, 229
Regional aid: implication for Britain of EEC advice to Belgium, (PQ) 572
Silver articles: minimum silver content, (PQ) 290
Trade effects of EFTA and the EEC, 1959-1967, study, 567
Trade with developing countries 1961 and 1971, (PQ) 517
Transport regulations, 25, 592

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EFTA Plastics Assoc.: change of name to Soc. of Plastics Associations in Europe, 135
EFTA trade 1970, 362
Ministerial meetings of EFTA Councils: communiqué, 231
Non-candidate EFTA countries: negotiations with EEC, 283, (PQ) 293
Paper exports: negotiations with EEC, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 468
Trade effects of EFTA and the EEC 1959-1967, study, 567

EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE *see* PATENTS

EUROPEAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANISATION
British financial support 1972/73, (PQ) 195

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
(*see also next two headings*)
Overseas trade promotions:
British firms participation, 67
Government aid for UK exhib. organisers, (Sp) 542
Programme of trade promotions 1972-74, (*insert* April 20)

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME
Building Exhib., Kenilworth, 499
'CADEX 72'—the International Exhib. of Computer Aided Design, Southampton, 67
Design Centre exhib. on noise, 431
Fluid Power International Exhib., 430
Grosvenor House Antiques Fair, 67
International Industrial Safety Trade Exhib. (ISTEX), Harrogate, 167
International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhib., 207
International Motor Show, 364
Low Cost Aids to Efficiency Exhib., 582
Low Cost Production Aids Exhib., 582
Machine Tool International '72 Exhib., (Sp) 562, 582
Presents from Britain, 431

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Amsterdam: Biochem European Exhib., 500; European Exhib., for Petroleum Technology, 433; HISWA Boat and Camping Exhib., 116
Atlantic City: Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 263
Barcelona Fair, 544
Basle: International Wire Exhib., 545
Bucharest: Oil, chemical, plastic, and rubber show, 432
Budapest: British Building and Construction Week, 500; Congress of the European Society of Ophthalmology, 265; International Trade Fair, 546
Chicago: International Tool Exposition and Engineering Conf., 318
Cincinnati: Powder Coating Conf. and Exposition, 116
Copenhagen: 'Familien England I Forum', 262, 317, 366; sales boost for carpets, 208, 262
Costa Mesa: shopping week, 364, 399
Dallas: Carnival of Foods, 399
Denmark: British Consumer Goods Promotion, 115, 262
Dusseldorf: European Footwear Sample Display, 206; International Printing and Paper Fair (DRUPA '72), 545
Essen: Essener Equitana Exhib., 364
Frankfurt: International Fur Fair, 265; Interstoff, 400
Germany, S: British Trade Drive, 209
Gothenburg: International Trade Fair, (PQ) 196
Graz: British Shopping Week, 167
Hanover: Air Show, 115, 207; DLG International Agricultural Exhib., 500, 543; Hanover Fair, 262
Hong Kong: British Industrial Exhib., 115
Jedda: British Building and Construction Exhib., 430
Lagos: British Industrial Exhib., 364
Leningrad: Kontainery transport equipment, 501
Los Angeles: Western Metal and Tool Exposition—WESTEC, 69
Malmo: International Hospital Exhib., 582
Melbourne: store promotion, 167
Milan: Carpet and Furnishing Textiles Fair, 433
Montreal: British Books and Periodicals on Geography, 546
Moscow: ELEKTRO '72, 582; International Congress on Biophysics, 500
Munich: Analytica, 318; Fashion Week, 166
Nairobi: British Machinery Exhib., 364
New York: International Automobile Show, 166; International Convention and Exhib. of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (Intercom 72), 69; International Leather Goods Show, 431; National Association of Men's Sportswear Buyers (NAMSB) Autumn Show, 207; National Electronic Packaging Conf. and Exhib., 583; National Microfilm Assoc. Annual Convention, 430; Premium Show, 431; Stationery Show, 500
Nicosia: British Medical Assoc. Congress and Exhib., 206
Peking: British Industrial Technology Exhib., (PQ) 152
Philadelphia: Casting Congress and Exposition, 365
Pittsburgh: Conf. on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, 117
Posidonia: International Shipping Exhib., 544
Prague: Consumer Goods Fair, 500
San Francisco: ASME International Gas Turbine Conf. and Products Show, 208
São Paulo: All-British Industrial Exhib., 117; Office Equipment and Services Exhib., 432
Stockholm: Boat Show, 67
Stuttgart: British Shopping Week, 67
Tel Aviv: 'Modern Living', 546
Tokyo: Anti-Pollution Exhib., 431; pollution show, 115
Tripoli: International Fair, 115
Utrecht: Macropak, 208
Vancouver: British mini-week, 499

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, OVERSEAS—*continued*
Vienna: International Office Organisation Exhib., 167
Warsaw: International Book Fair, 432
Washington: Transpo '72, (LA) 542
Wiesbaden: International Pet Trades Fair, 365
Zagreb: International Spring Fair, 208

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Business: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 20
Buyer credit guarantee: RB 211 engines for Lockheed Tri-Star, 74
Chile debt re-negotiations, 120
Financial guarantees: iron and steel plant for Sweden, 591; Mombasa oil refinery, 371; pulp and paper mill for Algeria, 74
Lines of credit, 168; Chile, (PQ) 290; Denmark, 268, 438; Finland, 549; Iran, 382; Portugal, 371; South Africa, 212
Local offices, 222, 369, 443, 497
Organisation and status of ECGD: the Scholey Report, (PQ) 293, (LA) 455
Role in export finance, (LA) 451

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT HOUSES *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT LICENSING, U.K.
Solid fuel: Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No. 3) Order, (SI) 565

EXPORT REGULATIONS, U.K.
Scrap steel, (PQ) 392

EXPORT TOURS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, MARKETING)
British Export Houses Assoc.; 'important contribution', (Sp) 148
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: (*insert* April 27, *p*.viii)
Centre for International Briefing: 'Know your customers in France and West Germany' programme, 40
Customs notices of interest to exporters, 223, 276, 347, 446, 506
European Communities customs procedures (LA):
1—The background, 136
2—Community transit system and procedures, 279
3—Process inwards and same state relief, 379
4—Valuation of imported goods for customs purposes 457
5—Deferred payment of customs duty, 561
Export finance (LA):
1—Role of ECGD, 451
2—The role of the clearing banks, 559
Postal services: information on airmail services, 584
Simplification of international trade procedures (SITPRO): campaign in West Midlands, 414
Spanish regulations for the labelling of all imported foodstuffs, 181

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS)
Angola—a promising market for capital goods, (LA) 511
British Trade Drive in S. Germany: visit by German industrialists, 209
DTI export promotion training course for developing countries, (PQ) 345
DTI Inward Missions Scheme, 117
DTI Outward Missions Scheme, (LA) 70
Export missions and tours, 21, 209, 266, 319, 367, 400, 433, 547, 584
Financial services, (Sp) 381
Honours for services to export, 414
Opportunities for British exporters in Latin America, (Sp) 340
Trade Drive in Switzerland, (LA) 83
UK/Iran Joint Commission on Trade and Development, 416
Young Exporter award, 386

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS

F

FABRICS, TEXTILE *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

FANCY GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 431

FAR EAST *see* ASIA

FELL, R.
The role of ECGD in export finance, (LA) 451

FERRANTI Ltd
Contract with Poland, (PQ) 196

FERTILISERS
Belgium: changes in regulations, 121

'FESTIVITY'
Abandoned vessel, 419

FIFE
Industrial development certificates issued, (PQ) 391

FIJI
Import regulations: rabbits, 126

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns (ST): 1972 Feb., 57; March, 259; April, 491
British films quota returns for 1971, 161

FILM INDUSTRY—*continued*
British Lion Films Ltd: appointment of director, (PQ) 390; share valuation, (PQ) 390; shares held by National Film Finance Corp., (PQ) 390; undertakings on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 294, (PQ) 346
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1971 Dec. and year, 57 (correction, 112); 1972 Jan., 259; Feb., 397
Exhibitors' quota of British films for 1973, (PQ) 517
National Film Finance Corporation: government loans, (PQ) 243, (PQ) 292
Registrations of British and foreign films (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*)

FINANCE
(*see also* BANKING, CREDIT, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INVESTMENTS, MONEY)
N. Ireland: *Financial arrangements and legislation*, White Paper, 458
A postal questionnaire survey of small firms: an analysis of financial data, 161

FINANCE HOUSES
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 Feb., 59; March, 257; April 493

FINANCIAL AID *see* ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

FINLAND
ECGD line of credit, 549
Import credits: restrictions on use, 552
Technological collaboration with UK, 148

FIREARMS
Firearms on planes, (PQ) 154

FIRTH (THOS) & JOHN BROWN Ltd
Agreement with British Steel Corporation, (PQ) 241

FLOOR COVERINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Copenhagen, 208, 262; Milan, 433

FLUID POWER
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 430

FOOD
(*see also* CATERING TRADES)
Chocolate bars: weight marking, (PQ) 290
Exhibitions and fairs: Dallas, 399
Imports as percentage of total imports: monthly statistics 1962-1972, (PQ) 573
Introduction of metric units in sale of foodstuffs, (PQ) 572
Lime oil: imports into UK 1967-1972, (PQ) 573
Spanish regulations for the labelling of all imported foodstuffs, 181

FOOTWEAR
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 206
Import quotas, (PQ) 292
Imports, (PQ) 194, (PQ) 195, (PQ) 196, (PQ) 292; UK port summary figures, (PQ) 196
Industrial development certificates granted, (PQ) 242
Number of firms engaged in production, (PQ) 241
Production 1967/72, (PQ) 195
Production, orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Dec., 17; 1972 Jan./Feb., 204; March, 426
Protective footwear safety standards: import controls, (PQ) 290
Value of sales, (PQ) 239

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Argentina: exchange regulations, 30, 447
Chile: exchange rate, 502
Costa Rica: payment delays, 502
Gold and convertible currency reserves (ST): 1972 April, 259; May, 425
Guyana: exchange control regulations, 376
Nigeria: exchange control regulations, 122
Official reserves *see* Gold and convertible currency reserves
Pakistan: demonetisation of notes, 502; rupee devalued, 371
Peru: exchange control, 176
Sterling allowed to float, 566
Uganda: exchange restrictions, 594
Uruguay: exchange rate devalued, 371; sale of foreign exchange, 80
Yugoslavia: foreign exchange transactions, 439

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS)
British Junior Cs of C International Trade Conf., 40
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 354
Liberalisation of world trade: GATT negotiations, (PQ) 240; long-term solution to international monetary problems, (PQ) 239
Maximisation of UK gains from international trade, (Sp) 336
The trade effects of EFTA and the EEC, 1959-1967, study, 567

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
(*see also headings beginning with the words* EXPORT, IMPORT)
Anglo-Irish Free Trade Agreement: review, 437
Chinese trade delegation visits to UK, (PQ) 93
Disclosure of information about imports of: motor vehicle axles, 337; steel bars etc., 234
The economy—selected indicators: exports and imports (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Export orders of UK firms, 23, 71, 118, 210, 266, 319, 367, 434, 501, 585
Exports: direct exports 1970, (ST) 50
Exports in 1970: size analysis of exporters, (ST) 50
Exports of: aircraft etc, (PQ) 346; certain textiles articles to Canada, 288; coal, (PQ) 390; computers, (PQ) 240; fuels, (PQ) 519; glass, (PQ) 293; live sheep and goats 1967-1972, (PQ) 573; machine tools, (PQ) 518; scrap metal, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 392; solid fuel, 565; steel 1962-1971, (PQ) 347
Exports to: Commonwealth, (PQ) 94; Japan, (PQ) 343; Rhodesia, (PQ) 470
Imports from: Commonwealth in 1945, 1958 and 1971, (PQ) 196

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—32	6 April
33—80	13 April
81—128	20 April
129—176	27 April
177—224	4 May
225—276	11 May
277—328	18 May
329—376	25 May
377—408	1 June
409—448	8 June
449—508	15 June
509—556	22 June
557—596	29 June

FOREIGN TRADE, UK—*continued*
Imports of: bacon from Poland, (PQ) 470; ball-bearings from Japan, (PQ) 94, (PQ) 151, (PQ) 393, (PQ) 471; cars, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 518; clothing, (PQ) 517; coal, (PQ) 152, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 469; cotton textiles, (PQ) 347, (PQ) 517; food 1962-1972, (PQ) 573; footwear, (PQ) 194, (PQ) 195, (PQ) 196, (PQ) 292; fuels, (PQ) 519; glass, (PQ) 293; lead, (PQ) 391; lime oil 1967-1972, (PQ) 573; machine tools, (PQ) 518; man-made fibres, (PQ) 391; polyester yarn, (PQ) 94, (PQ) 152; raw materials 1962-1972, (PQ) 573; wool products since June 1970, (PQ) 517
Statistics: monthly reporting, (PQ) 290
Trade agreements with: Hungary, 9; Poland, 370; Romania, 548; Tunisia, 120; USA, (PQ) 567
Trade by air: 1971 2nd half, (ST) 15
Trade with: Brazil, (Sp) 287; China 1971, (PQ) 571; developing countries 1961 and 1971, (PQ) 517; E. Germany, (PQ) 393; India, (PQ) 151; Japan, (PQ) 345, (Sp) 459, (PQ) 468; Spain, (Sp) 562; Taiwan 1971, (PQ) 571; USSR, (PQ) 468
Unit value and volume index nos (ST): 1972 Feb., 106; March, 306; April, 476
Value of overseas trade (ST): 1972 March, 98; April, 300; May, 526; analysis of trends 1972 1st qtr, 246
Visible trading surplus, (PQ) 391

FORMOSA *see* TAIWAN

FRAM FILTERS Ltd
Research—the vital edge over competitors, (LA) 134

FRANCE
Centre for International Briefing: 'Know your customers in France and West Germany' programme, 40
Concorde: Anglo-French talks, 90; development costs, (PQ) 241; sales drive, (PQ) 241; use of French-controlled flight simulators, (PQ) 154
Import duties: live animals of the bovine species, 504; meat and edible offals, 504
Import licensing: global quotas, 121; fruit, 593; hop cones and lupulin, 213; petroleum products, 323; tunny fish and bonitos, 323; vegetable saps and extracts, 213
Import regulations: medical syringes, 75
Selling to France, 41
Trade agreements with: Albania, 401; Hungary, 549; Irish Republic, 268
Value added tax: animals of the equine species, 121

FREE TRADE AREA (EUROPE) *see* EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

FUEL
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS, PETROLEUM)
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power: appointments, 515
Fuels used in UK 1967-1971, (PQ) 519
Solid fuel: Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No. 3) Order, (SI) 565

FUR *see* FURS AND SKINS

FURNISHINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Milan, 433

FURNITURE
Furniture Development Council: appointments, 41

FURS AND SKINS
Control of imports, (PQ) 469, (PQ) 471; dog skins, (PQ) 571
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 265

G

GARMENTS *see* CLOTHING

GAS
Area gas boards: appointments, 41, 388
Coal used in gas manufacture 1967-1971, (PQ) 519
Connection charges: Monopolies Commission report, (PQ) 152
Gas consultative councils: appointments, 41, 90, 229, 283, 388
Gas Council: appointment, 388
Gas explosions causing injury or damage, (PQ) 291

GAS—*continued*
Meter reading, (PQ) 391
Natural gas:
Consumers, (PQ) 344
Direct reduction methods for iron ore, (PQ) 93
Inland prospecting, (PQ) 346
Liquefied natural gas carriers: UK shipbuilding capability, (PQ) 469
Loss in transmission systems, (PQ) 152
New terminals, (PQ) 196
Use by power stations, (PQ) 291
Use for electricity generation, (PQ) 194
Westfield coal-gas plant: capital expenditure, (PQ) 242

GATESHEAD
Advanced Materials Engineering Ltd factory, 229

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Collaboration with UNCTAD, (PQ) 517
Liberalisation of world trade negotiations, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 240

GERMANY, EAST
Trade agreement with Turkey, 437
Trade with UK, (PQ) 393

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)
Centre for International Briefing: 'Know your customers in France and West Germany' programme, 40
Import licensing, 122; asparagus tips, 504; azaleas, 170; fruit juice, 26; fruit trees, 170; goods sold at fairs, 552; lambs, 504; preserved pears, 26
Marking of footwear, 593
Mineral oil tax, 122
Refunds of tax surcharge, 552
Retail trade: market report, 502
Tobacco tax, 122
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 120; Poland, 549; Romania, 120
Transport regulations, 549

GHANA
Import duties: machinery, plant and apparatus, 272
Import licensing, 171
Import regulations, 373, 594; raw materials, 405

GIBRALTAR
Food and drugs regulations: skimmed milk with non-milk fat, 121

GIFTS *see* FANCY GOODS

GLASS
Imports and exports, (PQ) 293
Sales, (PQ) 293

GLYNWED Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

GOLD
Gold and convertible currency reserves (ST): 1972 April, 259; May, 425
Official reserves *see* Gold and convertible currency reserves

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Agreement on working practices, (PQ) 152
Bulk carriers for J. & C. Harrison Ltd: negotiations concluded, (PQ) 152

GOVANCROFT POTTERIES Ltd
Small firm welcomes European challenge, (LA) 411

GRAMOPHONE RECORDS *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

GRAND METROPOLITAN HOTELS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, (PQ) 153, 229

GRANT, Anthony, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 88
Meets: representatives of organisations concerned with small firms, 337, 417, 458
Opens: Geochemical Exploration Symposium, 144; Monarch Textiles Ltd factory, 232
Responsibilities, 335; small firms, (PQ) 153
Speeches: Annual Conf. of the National Chamber of Trade, 185; British Resorts Assoc. summer meeting, 564; Electronic Engineering Assoc. luncheon, 341
Visits: British Leyland factory, 191; Plymouth, 564; Swan Hunter Shipbuilders Ltd, 287; the regions, 382

GRAPHIC ARTS *see* PRINTING

GREECE
Association agreement with EEC, 269, 333
Import duties: attendance card clocks and equipment, 324

GUYANA
Exchange control, 376
Import duties: tobacco, 328

H

HALIFAX
Intermediate area status, (PQ) 241

HALLMARKING
Silver hallmarking regulations: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 290

HARLAND AND WOLFF Ltd
Government support, (PQ) 242
Reorganisation and expansion, (PQ) 242

HARRISON (J. & C.) Ltd
Bulk carriers from Govan Shipbuilders Ltd, (PQ) 152

HELICOPTERS *see* AIRCRAFT

HEPWORTH CERAMIC HOLDINGS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 148

HESELTINE, Michael, Minister for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Attends: Metrication Board reception, 283
Biographical details, 89
Flies in Concorde, 115, 138, 191
Meets: British Airline Pilots Assoc. representatives, 515; French Minister of Transport, 90
Responsibilities, 335
Speeches: British Government dinner at Hanover, 138; Rotary International Rally, 237
Statement on Skylark rocket, 143
Visits: Hanover, 115, 138, 191, 207; Short Brothers & Harland Ltd factories, 563; Warren Spring Laboratory, 243

HIDES *see* FURS & SKINS

HINTS to businessmen: Afghanistan, 437; Australia, 168; Bolivia and Paraguay, 437; Burma, 321; Canada, 168; Cuba, 168; Cyprus, 168; Ethiopia, 502; France, 321; Honduras, 502; Iceland, 502; Iran, 502; Italy, 502; Jamaica, 502; Kenya, 168; Korea, 321; Madeira and the Azores, 212; Malaysia and Brunei, 437; Mexico, 321; New Zealand, 168; Portugal, 212; Saudi Arabia, 502; Singapore, 212; Spain, 502; Trinidad and Tobago, 437; Venezuela, 437

HIRE PURCHASE
(*see also* CREDIT)
Hire purchase business (ST): 1972 Feb., 59; March, 257; April, 493

HIRWAUN INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
Land clearance and development scheme, 337, 383

HONDURAS
Import duties: footwear, 221

HONG KONG
Import duties: methyl alcohol and hydrocarbon oils, 216

HOSIERY
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1972 Feb., 160; March, 427; April, 580

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

HOTELS
Classification of accommodation scheme, (PQ) 471
Fire precautions, (PQ) 292
Registration, (PQ) 390

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT *see* DOMESTIC EQUIPMENT

HOUSING *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HOVERCRAFT
Certification fees, (PQ) 291
Hovercraft (General) Order, (SI) 286
Use in dispersing oil slicks, (PQ) 293

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY FUR SALES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 415

HUMBERSIDE
New regional airport, (PQ) 571

HUNGARY
Trade agreement with France, 549
Anglo-Hungarian Long Term Economic and Trade Agreement, 9

HUNTERSTON DEVELOPMENT COMPANY
Studies on industrial opportunities in Scotland: government interest, (PQ) 94

HYDE
Industrial development certificates approved, (PQ) 293

HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS
New series of international charts, 43

I

ICELAND
Import duties: motor vehicles and motor-cycles, 403

IDE, F.
Angola—a promising market for capital goods, (LA) 511

IMCO *see* INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

IMPORT DUTIES
Industrial product tariffs: elimination, 240

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Cars, (PQ) 93
Cotton yarn: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 153, 239
Dumping duties: alarm clocks from E. Germany, 41; magnesium from USSR, 92; pig iron from E. Germany, 11; urea, (PQ) 518
Exemptions, 568; no. 3 order, (SI) 235; no. 4 order, (SI) 462; no. 5 order, (SI) 462; aircraft apparatus, 10, 289; aluminium can ends, 41; Au plates, 388; cellulose acetate propionate, 338; chemicals, 41, 91, 150, 234, 289, 338, 388, 418, 462, 516, 568; cleft pales, 418; cotton yarn, (PQ) 519; curved eyepieces, 150; heat resisting wire, 338; high resolution optical systems, 150; molybdenum alloy sheets and slabs, 192; paper, 41; photo-reduction apparatus, 150; photomask copying machines, 150; poly condensation products, 10; polyimide film, 338
Finnish paper, (PQ) 291
Footwear, (PQ) 194

IMPORT DUTIES, UK—*continued*
Hong Kong rainwear: effects of EEC membership, (PQ) 151
Motor vehicles from Japan, (PQ) 571
Mutton and lamb, 234
Polyester yarn, (PQ) 152
Raising tariff barriers against non-EEC countries: compensation, (PQ) 468
Yarns and cloth, (PQ) 290

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Bananas from the Dollar Area, 148
Cigars from the Dollar Area, 389
Citrus juices from the Dollar Area, 389
Cotton textiles from Pakistan, 9, 418
Cotton yarn: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 153, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390
East European goods, 516
Footwear, (PQ) 190, (PQ) 292
Grapefruit juice from the Dollar Area, 336
Japanese manufactured goods, (PQ) 468
Naphtha from the USSR, 92
Polish goods quotas for 1972, 24, 370
Polyester yarn, (PQ) 152
Soviet goods: 1972 quotas, 73
Woven cotton textiles from Pakistan. 150

IMPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Animal skins, (PQ) 469
Cartridges, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 151
Imported goods: definition of value, 135
Protective footwear, (PQ) 291

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCHCAPE & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 388

INCOME
(*see also* WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: consumers' income and expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

INDIA
British loan, 25
Control of remittances by foreign companies, 441
Import duties: tariff changes, 171
Import trade control policy, 1972-3, 171
Patents Act, 375
Trade with UK: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 151

INDONESIA
British loan, 321
Import duties: tariff changes, 125
Programme aid, 216

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advance factories: allocated since June, 1970, (PQ) 292; Blyth and Northern region, (PQ) 470; Burnley, 383; N. Ireland, 563; Pontllanfraith, 190; Wales, (PQ) 293
Hirwaun Industrial Estate: land clearance and development scheme, 337, 383
Industrial building: area approved, (PQ) 240
Industrial building provisional figures 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 158

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARDS *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Appointment of staff, (PQ) 519
Director of Industrial Development (L. Tindale) appointed, 35
Functions and organisation, 87, (PQ) 290
Industrial Development Unit, (PQ) 469
Shipbuilding industry appraisal: appointment of management consultants, 419

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT *see* CAPITAL GOODS

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Aberdeen: firms serving the oil exploration industry, 563
Accrington: J. T. Rothwell & Co. Ltd factory closure, (PQ) 152
Bangor, Co. Down: W. H. Martin Plastics Ltd and Martin and Rainey Ltd factory, 458
Bridgend: Wilkinson Sword Ltd factory extension, 464
Camborne: Teddington Autocontrols Ltd factory extension, 337
Cwmbran: Alloy Racing Equipment Ltd factory, 86; Forbes Electrical Industries Ltd factory, 86
Dearne Valley: development incentives, (PQ) 391
Development areas:
Financial incentives, (Sp) 34, (PQ) 93, (LA) 146, (PQ) 151; Wales, (PQ) 241
Jobs in prospect, (PQ) 470
Movements of capital equipment, (PQ) 153
Winsford Urban District, (PQ) 94
Gateshead: Advanced Materials Engineering Ltd factory, 229
Industrial development certificates:
Approvals, (PQ) 240, (PQ) 293, (PQ) 392; 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 158; for footwear industry, (PQ) 242; for Scotland, (PQ) 572
Exemption limit, (PQ) 151; South East Region, (SI) 566
Floor space percentages by region, (PQ) 343
Number issued in: Buckhaven and Methil, (PQ) 240; Fife, (PQ) 391; Hyde, (PQ) 293
Refusals, (PQ) 391; North-West, (PQ) 344
Steel works at West Bromwich, (PQ) 519
Intermediate areas:
Edinburgh, (PQ) 151
Halifax: encouragement to new industry, (PQ) 241
Newark, (PQ) 393

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION—*continued*
Intermediate areas—*continued*
Southport, (PQ) 240
Knowsley: Uniflex Furniture Ltd factory, 84
Lampeter: Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 190
Leadgate: Finlay Packaging Ltd factory, 284
Local Employment Acts: assistance approved, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 392; Welsh grants and loans, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 241
Merthyr Tydfil: Moss Engineering Group factory, 419
Newcastle: government office, (PQ) 151
N. Ireland: Local Enterprise Development Unit 'mini-factory' building programme, 84
Regional incentives, (LA) 146
Scotland: financial assistance, (PQ) 151
Scottish industrial estates: rents paid 1960-1972, (PQ) 518
Special Development Areas: financial incentives, (Sp) 34, (LA) 146, (PQ) 151
Tredegar: Moss Engineering Group factory, 419
Treforest: General Music Strings Ltd factory extension, 337
Wales: jobs resulting from industrial building schemes, (PQ) 242; new manufacturing developments in mid-Wales, (PQ) 153; value of assistance under Local Employment Acts 1969-72, (PQ) 241
West Bromwich: Lloyd Cooper steel works, (PQ) 519
Wrexham: Associated Heating Engineering and Ventilating Ltd factory, 86

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT *see* MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
The economy—selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos (ST): 1972 Feb., 159; March, 351; April, 534
Index of industrial production: new historical series, 425
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1971 4th qtr and year, (ST) 354
N. Ireland index of industrial production (ST): 1972 Feb., 259; March, 397; April, 581

INDUSTRIAL REORGANISATION CORPORATION
Finance, (PQ) 293
Investment in Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd, (PQ) 518
Loans to British Leyland Motor Corp., 514, (PQ) 572

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY
Membership by German firms invited, 190

INDUSTRY
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL REORGANISATION CORPORATION, MANUFACTURES, NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES)
Anglo-Italian industrial co-operation, (Sp) 232
Anglo-Portuguese Industrial Co-operation Committee: communiqué, 91
Common Market: industries, (BN) 155
Industrial News: supplement on British industry, 208
Industrial obsolescence, (PQ) 93
Offshore oil and gas developments: study of benefits to industry, 383
Plant efficiency, (Sp) 562
Preparing for Europe (LA):
3—Changing company strategy, 6
4—Into Europe by design and effort, 38
5—Million pounds of confidence, 85
6—Research, the vital edge over competitors, 134
7—Overcoming the technical and psychological barriers, 182
8—Specialisation, a small firm's key to success, 331
9—Small firm welcomes European challenge, 411
10—Sweeping into the Community, 512
Queen's Award to Industry: 1972 awards, (LA) 140
Wales: industrial development, (PQ) 93

INSTALMENT CREDIT *see* CREDIT

INSTRUMENTS
(*see also* CONTROL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Atlantic City, 262; London, 207; Pittsburgh, 117

INSURANCE
Insurance companies going into liquidation: notification of policy holders, (PQ) 468
Insurance broking company: resignations of directors, (PQ) 342
Motor insurance: increase in premiums 1971-1972, (PQ) 518
Motor insurance companies: checks on accounts, (PQ) 518; unfair settlements, (PQ) 153
Negotiations with EEC, (PQ) 392
Sudan: insurance regulations, 214
UNCTAD resolution, (PQ) 469
Vehicle and General Insurance Co. Ltd: tribunal findings, (PQ) 194

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANISATION
Traffic separation schemes: Collision Regulations (Traffic Separation Schemes) Order, (SI) 419; Dover Strait, 43, 238

INTERMEDIATE AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Establishment of Special Committee of Governors, (PQ) 517

INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, SECURITIES)
Extent of UK investment overseas 1958-1971, (PQ) 518
Investment grants: applications, 415; differential effects, (PQ) 195
Investment incentives: electronics industry, (Sp) 341
Investments by UK firms in the EEC, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 392
Steel industry investment: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 290; programme for Scotland, (PQ) 241; steering group report, (PQ) 93, 285

INVISIBLE EXPORTS
Trends in invisible transactions: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 532

IRAN
ECGD line of credit, 382
Import regulations, 75, 171, 273, 405, 504
UK/Iran Joint Commission on Trade and Development, 416

IRAQ
Import regulations: goods subject to restrictions, 552
Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 73

IRISH REPUBLIC
Anglo-Irish Free Trade Agreement: review, 437
Electricity strike, 120
Import duties:
Dumping duties: polyester resin sheets, 170; slaked lime, 552
Import licensing: goods subject to quotas, 551
Merchandise marks: ceramic ware, 122; lead acid accumulators, 551; pre-packed goods, 551
Origin rules: tufted carpets and certain cotton textiles, 551
Trade agreement with France, 268

IRON & STEEL
(*see also* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION, EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY)
Billets for re-rolling: complaints concerning supply by BSC, (PQ) 153
Direct reduction methods for iron ore using natural gas, (PQ) 93
ECGD financial guarantees: iron and steel plant for Sweden, 591
Plant closures: assistance from ECSC readaptation funds, (PQ) 471
Price of steel: increases, (PQ) 571
Scrap steel export regulations, (PQ) 392
Steel-consuming industries in Scotland: effect of pricing policy conforming to ECSC rules, (PQ) 152
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1972 1st qtr, (provisional) 313, (revised) 535
Steel exports 1962-1971, (PQ) 347
Steel industry: employment 1966 and 1971, (PQ) 152; participation by private enterprise in Scotland, (PQ) 291; production 1966 and 1971, (PQ) 152
Steel industry investment: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 290; programme for Scotland, (PQ) 241; steering group report, (PQ) 93, 285
Steel works at West Bromwich, (PQ) 519

ISRAEL
Air pollution by vehicles: regulations, 271
Import duties: tariff changes, 123, 214, 405, 552; cement, 593; needles, 403; surcharge, 170, 373, 403
Import liberalisation list: amendments, 214
Preferential agreement with EEC, 333
Purchase tax amendments, 124, 271, 373

ITALY
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: building materials, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Business opportunities in Italy conf., 148, 232
Value added tax, 593

IVORY COAST
Import licensing, 27
Import regulations: alcoholic drinks, 272, 505

J

JACQUES, R. J.
South Africa—Natal comes of age, (LA) 3

JAMAICA
Export Industries Encouragement Law 'approved products': printed matter, 446
Import licensing: ogl, 328; paper manufactures, 445
Industrial Incentives Law 'approved products': blood administration sets, 508; yarns, 446

JAPAN
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: cranes, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Conditions for British exporters, (PQ) 343
Exports of: ball and roller bearings to UK, (PQ) 94, (PQ) 151, (PQ) 393, (PQ) 471; motor vehicles to UK, (PQ) 571; polyester yarn to UK, (PQ) 152
Import licensing: liberalisation, 442
Trade with UK, (PQ) 345, (Sp) 459, (PQ) 468

JESSEL SECURITIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

JORDAN
Certificates of origin, 504
Compensation payments, 26
Import duties: butter, 552
Import regulations: sea routes, 552
Metrication: letters of credit, 504

K

KANE, J.
Spain's Canary Islands, (LA) 179

KENYA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
ECGD financial guarantee: Mombasa oil refinery, 371
Import duties: air freight for spares, 595
Import licensing, 373; gas cylinders, 272; outdoor sports requisites, 272; tyres, 27; wooden rulers, 272
Import regulations: seeds, 440
Notice to investors, 505
Weights and measures regulations, 76; coffee, 325; half cream milk food, 325

KNITWEAR
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1972 Feb., 160; March, 427; April, 580

KNOW-HOW
Argentina: new legislation, 30

KNOWSLEY
Uniflex Furniture Ltd factory, 84

KUWAIT
Price fixing, 505

L

LABOUR
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

LAKER AIRWAYS Ltd
Air service licence appeal, 43

LAMPETER
Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 190

LANCASHIRE
Cotton industry: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 517; employment, (PQ) 468

LATIN AMERICA
Opportunities for British exporters, (Sp) 340

LEADGATE
Finlay Packaging Ltd factory, 284

LEATHER
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 431

LEBANON
Import duties: textiles, 171
Import regulations: cyclamic acid, saccharin etc, 273

LEEDS ASSETS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES, MANUFACTURE UNDER LICENCE

LIFE-SAVING AWARDS *see* RESCUE AT SEA

LIMERICK, Earl of, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 88
Meets: Finnish members of technical co-operation commission, 190; Kuwait Minister of Commerce and Industry, 462; President of the Peruvian State Petroleum Co., 466
Presents: National Westminster Bank's Young Exporter Awards, 413
Responsibilities, 334
Speeches: Assoc. of Exhibition Organisers luncheon, 542; conf. on Marine Traffic Engineering, 384; Coventry Climax luncheon, 317; Forum on Export Finance, 381; Spanish C of C luncheon, 562
Visits: Moscow Electro '72 exhib., 582

LINOLEUM *see* FLOOR COVERINGS

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIVESTOCK
Sheep and goats: exports to Belgium and France 1967-1972, (PQ) 573

LOCAL EMPLOYMENT ACTS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

'LONDON VALOUR'
Stranding inquiry, 289

LUBRICATING OILS
Use of whale by-products, (PQ) 195

LUXEMBOURG
Import licensing: unwrought lead, 169

M

MACHINE TOOLS
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 318; Olympia, (Sp) 562, 582
Government purchasing scheme, (PQ) 151, (PQ) 240, (PQ) 290, (PQ) 468
Imports and exports 1971, (PQ) 518

MACHINERY *see* MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MADAGASCAR *see* MALAGASY REPUBLIC

MAGAZINES *see* PERIODICALS

MALAGASY REPUBLIC
Import licensing: global quotas, 440

MALAWI
Import duties: pipes etc, 441

MALAYAN STATES *see* MALAYSIA

MALAYSIA
BSI Technical Help to Exporters' digests: boilers, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Double taxation agreement with UK, 548
Import duties: tariff changes, 274; internal combustion piston engines, 375; stranded wire etc, 124; tyres, 375; wigs etc, 124

MALAYSIA—*continued*
Import licensing, 124 (correction, 172)
Import regulations: chemicals, 216
Sales tax, 125, 215

MALTA
Currency decimalisation day, 212
Import licensing, 170; furniture, 593; metal windows and doors, 372
Preferential agreement with EEC, 333
Sale of goods control, 170

MANAGEMENT
Management systems methods in the manufacturing industry: Birniehill Institute summer school, 193

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 361
Deliveries of continuous filament yarn and staple fibre: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 360
Growth of imports: textile industry representations, (PQ) 391
Imports of polyester yarn: effect on domestic producers, (PQ) 94; from Japan and EEC, (PQ) 152
Index of the volume of production (ST): 1972 Feb., 114; March, 361; April, 541
Production (ST): 1972 Feb., 114; March, 361; April, 541

MANPOWER *see* LABOUR

MANUFACTURE UNDER LICENCE
Argentina: compulsory registration of licensing agreements, 30

MANUFACTURES
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Management systems methods in the manufacturing industry: Birniehill Institute summer school, 193
Manufacturers' stocks (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 56; 1972 1st qtr, 484

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INVESTMENTS

MARATHON MANUFACTURING Co.
Discussions with DTI, (PQ) 152, 189, (PQ) 194
Government financial assistance for Clydebank Yard, (PQ) 152, 189, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 343

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EXPLORATION
Continental Shelf Act 1964 annual reports, 42, (PQ) 392
Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (No. 5) Order, (SI) 565
North Sea:
Defence of platforms and rigs, (PQ) 572
Exploitation of oil: benefit to Scottish economy, (PQ) 346
Firms set up in Aberdeen to serve the oil exploration industry, 563
Industrial Development Board, relationship with oil companies, (PQ) 151
Natural gas: output in 1971, (PQ) 293; royalties, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 391
Number of licensed Scottish companies, (PQ) 291
Quantity of production by 1975, (PQ) 469
Refining of North Sea oil, (PQ) 469
Offshore Installations (Managers) Regulations, (SI) 286
Offshore Installations (Registration) Regulations, (SI) 286
Offshore platforms: certificates of fitness, (PQ) 152
Oil and gas developments: study of industrial benefits, 383

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* COASTGUARD, RESCUE AT SEA, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Collision Regulations (Traffic Separation Schemes) Order, (SI) 419
Continental Shelf (Protection of Installations) (No. 5) Order, (SI) 565
Deaths due to fires aboard ship, (PQ) 393
Dover Strait traffic separation scheme, 43, 238
Fire safety regulations, (PQ) 393
Offshore Installations (Managers) Regulations, (SI) 286
Offshore Installations (Registration) Regulations, (SI) 286
Offshore platforms: certificates of fitness, (PQ) 152
Safety in navigation, (Sp) 384

MARKET RESEARCH
Marketing research in the developing countries, (BN) 155
National Materials Handling Centre market research reports, (*insert* May 25, *p.* viii)
Research—the vital edge over competitors, (LA) 134

MARKETING
Small firms in Wales, (PQ) 195
US market information sources summary, 120

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MATERIALS HANDLING
DTI National Engineering Laboratory: senior management colloquy, 464

MAURITIUS
Import licensing: biscuits, 506; handbags, 124; sewing and embroidery thread, 124
Patent law changes, 26, 215

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Exhibitions and fairs: Nairobi, 364; Philadelphia, 365; San Francisco, 208
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1971 Dec. and 4th qtr, (provisional) 18, (revised) 201 (end of series)
Mining machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 308

MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT
(*see also* MATERIALS HANDLING)
'Prepare now for new opportunities', (Sp) 317

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Exhibitions and fairs: Malmö, 582; Nicosia, 206
US market, 401

MEDICINES
(*see also* PHARMACEUTICALS)
Purchase tax, 339, 515

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* TRADE MARKS)
Origin marking orders, (PQ) 94; Irish ceramic ware, 122; Irish lead acid accumulators, 551; Irish pre-packed goods, 551
Origin marking requirements in EEC member countries, (PQ) 472
Origin markings: cartridges, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 151

MERCHANT SEAMEN *see* SEAFARERS

MERCHANT SHIPPING *see* SHIPPING

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Acquisitions and mergers of companies: 1971 4th qtr/1972 1st qtr, (ST) 353
Brewery mergers, (PQ) 194
Canada: review of foreign takeovers policy, 321
Mergers considered by DTI:
Aberdeen Trust Ltd, 148
Acrow (Engineers) Ltd, 229
Advertising Agency Poster Bureau Ltd, 466
Anning, Chadwick & Kiver Ltd, 415
Arkwright-Interlaken Inc., 229
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd, 415
Bryce Capacitors Ltd, 415
Cashmore (John) Ltd, 229
Charcon Ltd, 92
Cory (William) and Son Ltd, 229
Court Line Ltd, 229, 466
Criterion Graphic Products Ltd, 229
Dodwell & Co. Ltd, 388
Doxford and Sunderland Ltd, 466
East of Scotland Trust Ltd, 148
Electronic Trust Ltd, 92
Engelhard Industries International Ltd, 229
Glynwed Ltd, 229
Grand Metropolitan Hotels Ltd, (PQ) 153, 229
Hepworth Ceramic Holdings Ltd, 148
Hudson's Bay Company Fur Sales Ltd, 415
Inchcape & Co. Ltd, 388
Jessel Securities Ltd, 229
Leeds Assets Ltd, 92
Ocean Steam Ship Co. Ltd, 229
Outdoor Publicity Ltd, 466
Ozalid Co. Ltd, 229
Richardsons Westgarth & Co. Ltd, 92
Sheffield Smelting Co. Ltd, 229
The Steel Group Ltd, 229
Tarmac Ltd, 92
Technology Investments Ltd, 92
Temperley (Thomas) & Sons Ltd, 148
Watney Mann Ltd, 11, (PQ) 153, 229
Webster (Samuel) & Sons Ltd, 11

MERTHYR TYDFIL
Moss Engineering Group factory, 419

METALS
(*see also* IRON AND STEEL)
Lead imports: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 391
'UK could be important source of non-ferrous metals', (Sp) 144

METRICATION
Australia: list of tentative conversion dates, 72
Consultation with the retail trade regarding introduction of metric units, (PQ) 572
Consumer protection concerning introduction of metric units for foodstuffs, (PQ) 572
Going metric—looking ahead, (LA) 230
Introduction of metric units in the sale of foodstuffs, (PQ) 572
Jordan: use of metric units in applications for letters of credit, 504
Metrication Board: chairman (Lord Orr-Ewing) appointed, 90; list of publications, 231
No more time to lose, (LA) 184

MEXICO
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: electrical equipment, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Foreign banks: registration regulations, 275
Import duties: tariff changes, 275, 508
Import licensing, 221, 275, 445
Pollution law and regulations, 221
Steel works: British Steel Corporation's advisory role, (PQ) 294

MICROFILM INDUSTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 430

MINERALS
Mineral exploration: planning permission, (PQ) 390
'UK could be important source of non-ferrous metals', (Sp) 144

MINING
(*see also* COAL)
Coal Mines (Mines Management) Regulations, (SI) 285
The law relating to safety and health in mines and quarries, 229
Mining machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 308

MINISTER FOR AEROSPACE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* CORFIELD, Frederick; HESELTINE, Michael

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Department of Trade and Industry *see* CHATAWAY, Christopher

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRY, Department of Trade and Industry *see* BOARDMAN, Thomas

MINISTER FOR TRADE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* NOBLE, Michael

MOCAMBIQUE *see* MOZAMBIQUE

MONARCH TEXTILES Ltd
Million pounds of confidence, (LA) 85

MONEY
(*see also* DECIMAL CURRENCY, FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, STERLING AREA)
Liberalisation of world trade: long-term solution to international monetary problems, (PQ) 239
Moneylenders Acts: exemptions (amendments), 92; persons certified as bona fide carrying on the business of banking (amendments), 92
Parallel money markets: overseas markets, (BN) 155

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
(*see also* COMPETITION, MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Member appointed, 90
Reference: County Express Group newspaper series acquisition, 190
Reports: gas and electricity connection charges, (PQ) 152; professional services, (PQ) 392
Suggested references: brewery mergers, (PQ) 194

MONOPOLY *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MOORE, A.E.
The role of the clearing banks, (LA) 559

MOROCCO
Casablanca: telex facilities, 268
Import duties: jute and hessian bags, 171
Import licensing: paper and paperboard, 272
Import programme 1972, 75
Preferential agreement with EEC, 333

MOTOR CYCLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Anti-pollution regulations, (PQ) 572
Car speed advertisements: legislation, (PQ) 152
Diesel engines: control of smoke emission, (PQ) 472
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 93
Effect of US exhaust pollution reduction proposals on UK exports, (PQ) 572
Electric vehicles: research and development expenditure, (PQ) 519
Exhaust emission standards, (PQ) 471
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 364; New York, 166
Imports, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 518; from Japan, (PQ) 571
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 Feb., 97; March 305; April 496
Motor insurance companies: unfair settlements, (PQ) 153
Plant closures: government discussions with managements, (PQ) 153
Pollution control: economic effects, (PQ) 292
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1972 Feb., 19; March, 205; April, 398; May, 577

MOTOR INSURANCE *see* INSURANCE

MOZAMBIQUE
Import duties: bicycle parts etc, 505

N

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
Exports, (PQ) 390

NATIONAL FILM FINANCE CORPORATION
Shares in British Lion Films Ltd, (PQ) 390

NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
The economy—selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Grants: Plessey Co. Ltd, (PQ) 194

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS)
Finance: borrowing arrangements, 232

NATURAL GAS *see* GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

NAVIGATION
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY)
International hydrographic charts, 43

NEW BOOKS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

NEW ZEALAND
Concorde: visit postponed, (PQ) 344
Import duties:
Dumping duties: methyl-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 507; pneumatic mattresses, 507; polyvinyl chloride compounds, 326
Emergency Protection Authority inquiries: alcohol-acids etc, 125; bread slicing machines, 375; copper tubes, pipes etc, 126; inflatable plastic balls and toys, 173, 555; photographic plates and film, 375; pliers, animal marking, 554; rubber conveyor, elevator and transmission belting, 507; tableware, 126, 555; underwater spear guns, 554; union fabrics, 219, 326; unsintered polytetrafluoroethylene tape, 79; weedkillers, 125; woven acrylic fabrics, 79
Tariff and Development Board Enquiries: coated papers, 219, 326, 375, 554; diamond segmental saws etc, 444; floor coverings, 79; footwear, 125; fur skins, 78; machine-tools and machinery, 444; motor-cycles etc, 78; natural honey, 555; portland cement, 78; rennet, 555; waters, lemonade etc, 555
Tariff changes, 79, 406; chemicals, 173
Import licensing: diamond segmental saws etc, 444; exemptions, 554; floor coverings, 553; schedule for 1972/73, 173; wood, 553
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 219; elimination of margins of import duty, 217

NEWSPAPERS *see* PERIODICALS

NICARAGUA
Agency legislation, 79

NIGERIA
Buying Commission, 272
Exchange control regulations, 122
Import duties: tariff changes, 75, 122
Import licensing, 324
Import regulations: goods in containers, 27; prohibited imports, 122

NOBLE, Michael, Minister for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends UNCTAD III Conf., 40
Biographical details, 88
Export finance, 451
Meets: board member of IBM United Kingdom, Ltd, 466; chairman of Altos Hornos Mexican steel company, 382; Lebanese Minister of National Economy, 234; Polish Minister for the Chemical Industry, 462; Venezuelan ministers, 190
Parliamentary Private Secretary (P. Holland) appointed, 283
Presents: British Empire Medals, 238
Responsibilities, 334
Speeches: Brazilian trade mission, 287; British Junior C of C International Trade Workshop, 336; IBM lunch, 413; Latin-American Seminar, 340; Merchant Navy Welfare Board, 461; Congress of the Federation of the Commonwealth C of C, 463
Visits Brazil, 40

NOISE
(*see also* AIRCRAFT NOISE)
Code of practice for reducing the exposure of employed persons to noise, 144
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 431

NOQUET, L.
London Air Traffic Control Centre, (LA) (*insert* May 4) (correction, 259)

NORTHERN IRELAND
Advance factories, 563
Bangor: W. H. Martin Plastics Ltd and Martin and Rainey Ltd factory, 458
Financial arrangements and legislation, White Paper, 458
Harland and Wolff Ltd: government support, (PQ) 242; reorganisation and expansion, (PQ) 242
Index of industrial production (ST): 1972 Feb., 259; March, 397; April, 581
Local Enterprise Development Unit: 'mini-factory' building programme, 84
New companies registered (ST): 1972 March, 259; April, 427
Retail trade: index nos. of value of sales per week: 1972 Jan., 160; Feb., 361; March, 540

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OCCUPATIONS *see* EMPLOYMENT

OCEAN STEAM SHIP Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

OECD *see* ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: São Paulo, 432; Vienna, 167

OFFICE LOCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Effect of Industry Bill, (PQ) 344
Location of Offices Bureau: annual report, 563
Office development permits: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 396

OFFSHORE EXPLORATION *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

OIL *see* LUBRICATING OILS, PETROLEUM

OIL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

OMAN
Issue of visas to businessmen, 591

ONSLOW, Cranley, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 35
Biographical details, 89
Responsibilities, 335
Visits: Heathrow Airport, 461

OPERATORS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Budapest, 265

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
International trade study, (PQ) 240

ORIGIN CERTIFICATES *see* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

ORIGIN MARKING *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

OUTDOOR PUBLICITY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 466

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

OVERSEAS INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

OZALID Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—32	6 April
33—80	13 April
81—128	20 April
129—176	27 April
177—224	4 May
225—276	11 May
277—328	18 May
329—376	25 May
377—408	1 June
409—448	8 June
449—508	15 June
509—556	22 June
557—596	29 June

P

PACKAGING
Effect of EEC directives on packaging of liquids, (PQ) 239
Exhibitions and fairs: Utrecht, 208
Packaging in everday life, (Sp) 10
Packing for exports to Zambia, 440

PAINT
Half-pint containers, (PQ) 393

PAKISTAN
Cotton textile exports to UK, 9
Demonetisation of notes, 502
Exports of woven cotton textiles to UK, 150
Import duties: tariff changes, 507
Import regulations, 506
Rupee devalued, 371

PAKISTAN, EAST *see* BANGLADESH

PANAMA
Import duties: cigarettes, 221

PAPER
(*see also* STATIONERY)
Effect of EEC membership on paper and board industry: discussion with DTI, 460
Exhibitions and fairs: Düsseldorf, 545
Imports from EFTA countries: consultation with UK industry on EEC negotiations, (PQ) 468

PARAGUAY
Import duties: tariff changes, 595

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR AEROSPACE *see* ONSLOW, Cranley; PRICE, David

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT *see* GRANT, Anthony

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRY *see* EMERY, Peter

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE *see* LIMERICK, Earl of

PART, Sir Anthony, Permanent Secretary, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends DTI staff suggestion scheme award winners' reception, 65

PATENTS
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, TRADE MARKS)
EEC: draft convention, 229
European Patent Office: effect of establishment on UK Patent Office, (PQ) 194; location, (PQ) 571
India: Patents Act, 375
Mauritius: patent law, 26, 215
Patent Office: annual report 1971, 421
Patents endorsed 'licences of right', 47, 133, 193, 339, 385, 421, 467, 570
Patents in the Common Market, 229

PERFORMING RIGHT SOCIETY Ltd
Appeals against licence fees, (PQ) 342
Filing of balance sheet, (PQ) 342

PERGAMON PRESS Ltd
DTI investigation: interim report, 84

PERIODICALS
Exhibitions and fairs: Montreal, 546
County Express Group newspaper series: Monopolies Commission reference, 190

PERU
Exchange control, 176
Import regulations: prohibited imports, 30, 80, 223, 328, 508
Pesticide regulations, 80

PETROLEUM
(*see also* PIPELINES, POLLUTION)
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 433; Bucharest, 432
Inland deliveries 1970-72, (PQ) 153
Inland prospecting, (PQ) 346
Oil refineries: capital cost and labour force, (PQ) 471
Oil refining in Scotland, (PQ) 291
Oil reserves of the UK, (PQ) 196
Oil slicks: dispersal by hovercraft, (PQ) 293
Use for electricity generation, (PQ) 194

PETS
Exhibitions and fairs: Wiesbaden, 365

PHARMACEUTICALS
(*see also* MEDICINES)
Purchase tax, 339, 515
Use of whale by-products, (PQ) 195

PHILIPPINES
Import duties: tariff changes, 76

PHONOGRAMS *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Photographic chemicals statistics: Business Monitor new series, 363

PHOTOGRAPHY
Skylark rocket: role in examining earth's resources, (Sp) 143

PILOTS (OF AIRCRAFT) *see* AIRCREW

PILOTS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

PIPELINES
British Petroleum cross-country pipeline proposal, 188

PLASTICS
EFTA Plastics Assoc: change of name to Soc. of Plastics Associations in Europe, 135
Exhibitions and fairs: Bucharest, 432

PLESSEY Co. Ltd
National Research Development Corp. grant, 194

POLAND
Exports of bacon to UK, (PQ) 470
Ferranti Ltd contract, (PQ) 196
Trade agreements with: Germany (Federal Republic), 549; UK, 370

POLLUTION
Air pollution: Concorde, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 346, (PQ) 572; efficacy of anti-pollution regulations for motor vehicles, (PQ) 572; Israeli regulations on air pollution by vehicles, 271; legislation affecting the motor industry, (PQ) 292
Effluent treatment: government financial assistance to industry, (PQ) 153
Exhibitions and fairs: Tokyo, 115, 431
Oil pollution: measures to limit discharge of oil at sea, (PQ) 346; oil dumping in Saudi Arabian waters, (SI) 238; use of hovercraft in the dispersal of oil slicks, (PQ) 293
Sulphur dioxide from power stations, (PQ) 573
Toxic wastes: Government support for effluent treatment plants, (PQ) 48

PONTLLANFRAITH
Advance factory, 190

PORTUGAL
Anglo-Portuguese Industrial Co-operation Committee: communiqué, 91
ECGD line of credit, 371

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA *see* MOZAMBIQUE

POSTAL SERVICES
Air mail: for export correspondence, 584; to the Faroe Islands, 25
Post Office Air Letter form revised, 47
Post Office fees for handling overseas parcels, 591

POWER RESOURCES *see* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, FUEL, GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

PRESIDENT, Board of Trade *see* DAVIES, John

PRESS *see* PERIODICALS

PRICE, David, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Speech: Conf. on Packaging Technology, 10

PRICES
(*see also* AIR FARES, RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
Belgium: price control measures, 372
British Honduras: price control regulations, 127
CBI price restraint guidelines, (PQ) 290
Coal prices: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 243
Electricity: maximum re-sale price infringements, (PQ) 518
Kuwait: price fixing, 505
Steel: ECSC pricing policy, (PQ) 152; price increases, (PQ) 571; regional implications of basing point price system, (PQ) 242

PRINTING
Exhibitions and fairs: Düsseldorf, 545

PROCESS PLANT INDUSTRIES
DTI National Engineering Laboratory: senior management colloquy, 464

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PROFESSIONS
Monopolies Commission report: implementations, (PQ) 392

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PUBLICITY *see* ADVERTISING

PURCHASE TAX
Drugs and medicines, 339, 515

PURCHASING *see* BUYING OFFICES

PYRAMID SELLING
Government inquiry, (PQ) 294

Q

QUARRIES
The law relating to safety and health in mines and quarries, 229

QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRY

R

RAILWAYS
Statistics: Business Monitor series for locomotives etc, 163

'RANGER AJAX'
Abandoned vessel, (PQ) 347

RANSOME, HOFFMAN AND POLLARD Ltd
Redundancies, (PQ) 393

RAW MATERIALS
Imports as percentage of total imports: monthly statistics 1962-1972, (PQ) 573

REACTORS *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

REDUNDANCY *see* EMPLOYMENT

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, OFFICE LOCATION)
Basing point system of steel pricing: regional implications, (PQ) 242
EEC advice to Belgium: implications for the UK, (PQ) 527
Effect of free depreciation allowances, (PQ) 151
Financial incentives, (Sp) 34, (PQ) 93, (LA) 146, (PQ) 151, (PQ) 291, (PQ) 342
Industrial Development Boards: appointments, 567, (PQ) 572
Investment grants: differential effects, (PQ) 195
'Massive consultation on new regional strategy', (Sp) 187
Midlands: effect of budget proposals, (PQ) 151
North-east: implementation of proposals, (PQ) 151
Regional development grants, (PQ) 93, (LA) 146, (PQ) 151, 187; effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 151; research and development grants, (PQ) 151
Small firms: venture capital provision, (PQ) 241

RESCUE AT SEA
(*see also* COASTGUARD)
Air/sea rescue: equipment of helicopters with winches, (PQ) 572; helicopter service from Dyce Airport, (PQ) 241; integrated emergency service, (PQ) 241
Award made to skipper of fishing vessel 'Pescado', 516

RESEARCH
(*see also* MARKET RESEARCH)
Electric vehicles: research and development expenditure, (PQ) 519
Grants to industry in regional development areas, (PQ) 151
RB 211 aero-engine, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 470
Skylark rocket: role in examining earth's resources, (Sp) 143
Small firms: research project competition, 233

RESTAURANTS *see* CATERING TRADES

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* COMPETITION, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Cement industry: price-fixing arrangements, (PQ) 393
Monopolies and breweries, (PQ) 194
Register of restrictive trading agreements: additions and amendments, 8
Restrictive Practices Court: agreements referred, 8
Wales: small firms marketing arrangements, (PQ) 195

RETAIL PRICES
(*see also* PRICES)
The economy—selected indicators: index of retail prices (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index of retail prices (ST): 1972 Feb., 20; March, 162; April, 363; May, 581

RETAIL TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, SHOPS, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Germany: market report, 502
Government consultation regarding introduction of metric units, (PQ) 572
Index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 Feb., 58; March, 256; April, 492
Itemised receipts for shoppers, (PQ) 344
N. Ireland: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 Jan., 160; Feb., 361; March, 540
Retail stocks: 1972 Feb., 55; March, 316; April 493

RHODESIA
Effect of sanctions on UK exports, (PQ) 470

'RICHARD MONTGOMERY'
Report on wreck, (PQ) 43

RICHARDSONS WESTGARTH & Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

ROCKETS
Skylark rocket: role in examining earth's resources, (Sp) 143

ROLLS-ROYCE Ltd
Sale of nationalised assets and goodwill, (PQ) 153
Valuation of assets, (PQ) 469

ROLLS-ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Directors: names and remuneration, (PQ) 519
Government financial assistance, (PQ) 469
Integration of Derby and Bristol engine divisions, (PQ) 469
Purchase of Rolls-Royce Ltd nationalised assets and goodwill, (PQ) 153
RB211 engine: development costs, (PQ) 347; ECGD Buyer Credit guarantee, 74; funding, (PQ) 290; government finance, (PQ) 346, (PQ) 469; lifespan, (PQ) 293; research and development, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 470

ROMANIA
Decrees affecting visitors, 440
Trade agreements with: Germany (Federal Republic), 120; UK, 548

ROUTE LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

'ROYSTON GRANGE'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 294

RUBBER
Exhibitions and fairs: Bucharest, 432

RUMANIA *see* ROMANIA

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY)
Exhibitions and fairs: Harrogate, 167
Gas explosions causing injury or damage, (PQ) 291
Hotel fire precautions, (PQ) 292
The law relating to safety and health in mines and quarries, 229
Nuclear Safety Advisory Committee: reconstitution, 191
Protective footwear imports: safety standards, (PQ) 291
Safety warnings: imported cartridges, (PQ) 93, (PQ) 151

ST LUCIA
Consumption duties, 174
Import duties: vehicles, 174, 275
Port Authority set up, 268

SALARIES *see* WAGES

SALE OF GOODS
International Sales Act 1967, (PQ) 391

SAMOA, WESTERN
British loan, 120

SANGSTER, C. L.
Buying for 300 overseas governments and authorities, (LA) 226

SAUDI ARABIA
Labelling regulations: vegetable oils, 124
Oil dumping in Saudi Arabian waters, (SI) 238

SCHOLEY REPORT (Organisation and status of ECGD) *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

SCOTLAND
Aberdeen: firms serving the oil exploration industry, 563
Consumer Council for Scotland, (PQ) 572
DTI Industrial Director for Scotland: status, (PQ) 346
Dyce Airport helicopter rescue service: cost, (PQ) 241
Edinburgh: intermediate area status, (PQ) 151
Glasgow Airport: extensions, (PQ) 292
Hunterston Development Company: relationship with the Industrial Development Board, (PQ) 94
Industrial development certificates approved, (PQ) 572; in Buckhaven and Methil, (PQ) 240; in Fife, (PQ) 391
Industrial estates: rents paid 1960-61 to 1971-72, (PQ) 518
North Sea oil: benefit to Scottish economy, (PQ) 346; number of licensed Scottish companies, (PQ) 291; refining, (PQ) 291
Regional development: financial assistance, (PQ) 151
Small firms: Bolton Committee recommendations, (PQ) 239
Steel-consuming industries: effect of pricing policy conforming to ECSC rules, (PQ) 152
Steel industry: investment programme, (PQ) 241; participation by private enterprise, (PQ) 291

SCRAP *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SEAFARERS
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY)
Deaths due to fires aboard ship, (PQ) 393
Merchant Shipping Crew Regulations, (SI) 567
Number employed in the mercantile marine, (PQ) 196
Ship training simulator, (PQ) 240

SEARCH AND RESCUE *see* RESCUE AT SEA

SEARLE PRODUCTS
Into Europe by design—and effort, (LA) 38

SECRETARY OF STATE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* DAVIES, John

SECURITIES
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 42, 235, 420

SECURITY
Airport security measures, 419, (PQ) 470, 515, (PQ) 571; Heathrow, 461
Defence of North Sea platforms and rigs, (PQ) 572
DTI computerised data storage systems: security measures, (PQ) 391
Firearms on planes: regulations, (PQ) 154
Montreal Convention on air safety, (PQ) 518
Screening of air passengers, 238

SERVICE TRADES *see* CATERING TRADES, DISTRIBUTION, TOURIST TRADE

SEYCHELLES
Import regulations: spear guns, 171

SHEFFIELD
Participation in International Trade Fair, Gothenburg, (PQ) 196

SHEFFIELD SMELTING Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT)
Cammel Laird (S. & E.) Ltd.: loan facility, 189
DTI Industrial Development Executive: appointment of management consultants for appraisal of shipbuilding industry, 419
DTI instructions to surveyors on tonnage measurement of ships, 339
Financial assistance 1965-1971, (PQ) 344
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd: agreement on working practices, (PQ) 152; bulk carriers for J. & C. Harrison Ltd, (PQ) 152
Government financial aid: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 294
Harland and Wolff Ltd: government support, (PQ) 242, (PQ) 294; reorganisation and expansion, (PQ) 242
Investment appraisal, (PQ) 391
Liquified natural gas carriers: UK building capability, (PQ) 469
Marathon Manufacturing Co: discussions with DTI, (PQ) 152, 189, (PQ) 194; financial assistance for Clydebank Yard, (PQ) 152, 189, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 343
Marine engine production: financial assistance, (PQ) 239
Orders and purchases of UK shipping industry 1967-1971, (PQ) 520
Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association and Chamber of Shipping joint proposals, (PQ) 518
Ship-repairing industry: financial assistance, (PQ) 344
Upper Clyde Shipbuilders Ltd: government payments to the Liquidator, (PQ) 152
Vickers Ltd: Palmers Hebburn ship-repairing yard grant, (PQ) 344

SHIPPING
(*see also* INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION, MARINE SAFETY, POLLUTION, SEAFARERS, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Capital expenditure in the shipping industry (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 54; 1972 1st qtr. 480
Capital expenditure on ship purchases and conversions 1967-1971, (PQ) 520
Chamber of Shipping and Shipbuilders and Repairers National Association joint proposals, (PQ) 518
DTI instructions to surveyors on tonnage measurement of ships, 339
Effect of Concorde noise, (PQ) 290
Exhibitions and fairs: Posidonia, 544
Hydrofoils: certification fees, (PQ) 291
Merchant Navy always in the front line, (Sp) 461
Merchant Shipping Crew Regulations, (SI) 567
Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) (Amendment) Regulations, (SI) 286
Orders for ships: tonnages 1968-1971, (PQ) 520
Sea transport guide, 321

SHIPS' CREWS *see* SEAFARERS

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHOPS *see* RETAIL TRADE

SHOWERINGS, VINE PRODUCTS AND WHITEWAYS Ltd
Overcoming the technical and psychological barriers, (LA) 182

SIERRA LEONE
Import licensing: gambling machines, 75; machinery etc for wine and beer making equipment, 29
Import regulations: discarded clothing, 553

SILVER
Hallmarking regulations: effect of EEC regulations, (PQ) 290
Minimum silver content: EEC requirements, (PQ) 290

SINGAPORE
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: boilers, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Import duties: tariff changes, 125; drawback, 30; glazed wall tiles, 273; pyrotechnic articles, 273
Import licensing, 273
Import regulations, 274; alcoholic beverages, 125; animal fat, 30
Telecommunication Authority set up, 591

SITPRO (Simplification of International Trade Procedures) *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURES

SKINS *see* FURS AND SKINS

SLIMMING AIDS
Misleading advertising, (PQ) 468

SLINGSBY AIRCRAFT HOLDINGS Ltd
Inspector's report, (PQ) 239

SLOT MACHINES *see* VENDING MACHINES

SMALL FIRMS
Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms:
Recommendations: number implemented, (PQ) 292, (PQ) 343; Scotland, (PQ) 239
Research reports: *A postal questionnaire survey of small firms*, 161
Industrial liaison centres: future, (PQ) 343
Ministerial responsibility for small firms, (PQ) 153
Research project competition, 233
Small firm welcomes European challenge, (LA) 411
Specialization—a small firm's key to success, (LA) 331
Venture capital provision in the regions, (PQ) 241; Wales, (PQ) 195
Vital part of our economic life, (Sp) 185
Wales: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 195; marketing, (PQ) 195

SOUND RECORDINGS
USA copyright protection, 74

SOUTH AFRICA
Canned fish etc: processing specifications, 171
ECGD line of credit, 212
Frozen fish etc: processing specification, 272
Import duties: tariff changes, 273, 325, 406, 441, 506, 553; aluminium etc, 214, 373; calf leather, 594; chemicals, 594; damask, brocade etc, 123; enamel paper etc, 373; flesh splits, 594; grub hoes, 553; imitation patent leather, 594; leather, 594; rubber anti-oxidants, vulcanisation retarders and vulcanisation accelerators, 594; towels and face cloths, 553
Import regulations, 505
Motor-cyclists' helmets: standard specification, 273
Natal comes of age, (LA) 3
Sales duties: domestic sewing and knitting machines, 76; motor vehicles, 76; soap etc, 76

SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH VIETNAM *see* VIETNAM, SOUTH

SOUTHPORT
Tourism: financial assistance, (PQ) 240

SOVIET UNION *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPACE INDUSTRY *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

SPAIN
Change in Spain, (LA) 131
Home compensation tax, 552
Import duties: tariff changes, 270, 439; cold laminated strips and plates, 323; electric generator parts and materials, 213; ethyl alcohol, 593; hides and skins, 504; petrochemical products, 169; sunflower seed oil, 213
Import licensing: chemical pulp, 403; hops, 593; waste paper and paperboard, etc, 403
Import regulations: labelling of foodstuffs, 181
Joint assembly scheme: paper-making machines, 593
Preferential agreements with EEC, 333
Spain's Canary Islands, (LA) 179
Steam-generating nuclear reactor production: calls for tender, 271

SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

SPIRE, A. H.
Change in Spain, (LA) 131

SPORTING GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: Essen, 364; New York, 207

STANDARDISATION
(*see also* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Motor vehicle exhaust emission standards, (PQ) 471

STATIONERY
(*see also* PAPER)
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 500

STATISTICS
(*see also* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES)
Discontinued series: deliveries and orders in the engineering industries, 201
Index of industrial production: new historical series, 425
List of principal statistical series and publications, 299
Release dates of economic statistics, 162, 359, 525
Sales and orders in the engineering industries: background of the new monthly inquiry, (LA) 258
Trade figures: monthly reporting, (PQ) 290

STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL

STEEL GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

STOBART, P. D.
Switzerland—not all cheese and alphorns, (LA) 36
Trade Drive in Switzerland, (LA) 83

STOCK
Industry's stocks, (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 56; 1972 1st qtr, 484
Retail stocks (ST): 1972 Feb., 55; March, 316; April, 493
Steel consumption and stocks: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 313

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

STRIKES *see* LABOUR DISPUTES

SUDAN
Insurance regulations, 214

SWEDEN
British-Swedish Chamber of Commerce: conferences for exporters to Sweden, 9; *Sea transport guide*, 321
ECGD financial guarantees: iron and steel plant, 591
Food Act: new regulations, 403
Publicity tax, 593

SWITZERLAND
Not all cheese and alphorns, (LA) 36
Prohibition of poisonous substances, 552
Supersonic flying legislation, (PQ) 154
Trade Drive, (LA) 83

SYNTHETIC FIBRES *see* MAN-MADE FIBRES

SYRIA
Import regulations, 504

T

TAIWAN
Trade with UK 1971, (PQ) 571

TAKE-OVERS *see* MERGERS, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION

TANZANIA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Import licensing, 27
Weights and measures regulations, 272

TARIFFS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, IMPORT DUTIES

TARMAC Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

TAXATION
(*see also* PURCHASE TAX, VALUE ADDED TAX)
Double taxation relief orders, (SI) 73
US job development tax credit, 174

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* RESEARCH)
Advisory Committee to promote industrial technologies, 284
Collaboration with Finland, 148
Exhibitions and fairs: Peking, (PQ) 152

TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 92

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
(*see also* TELEVISION)
Singapore: Telecommunication Authority set up, 591
Stored-programme control techniques: development grants, (PQ) 194

TELEVISION
Rented television sets, (PQ) 469

TEMPERLEY (THOMAS) & Sons Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 148

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
Activity in the textile industry: 1971, (ST) 60
EEC common commercial policy, (PQ) 290, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 391
Effect of EEC membership on British industry, (PQ) 468
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 400
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 Jan., 63; Feb., 160; March, 428
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1972 Feb., 162; March, 362; April 541
Yarns and cloth: import duties, (PQ) 290

THAILAND
Banking rates reduced, 168
Import duties: tariff changes, 215
Import regulations: polyester fibres, 507; sweetening compounds, 594
Quality standards: locally manufactured products, 215

THORNEYCROFT, Lord, Chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board
Speeches: British Export Houses Assoc. lunch, 148

TOBACCO
Effect of EEC membership on British industry, (PQ) 470, (PQ) 572

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD

TOOLS
(*see also* MACHINE TOOLS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Los Angeles, 69

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* CHARTER FLIGHTS, HOTELS)
Government financial assistance to tourist industry since 1969, (PQ) 519
London: accommodation for tourist service workers, (PQ) 344
'One of Britain's most important growth industries', (Sp) 564
Package holidays: complaints 1970-2, (PQ) 571; price alterations, (PQ) 390; prosecutions in 1971, (PQ) 573
Southport: financial assistance, (PQ) 240
Trade Descriptions Act: length of holidays, (PQ) 392; tour operators' responsibilities, (PQ) 392
UK tourist traffic (ST): 1972 Feb., 104; March, 299; April 479
Warning to tourists on dangers of rabies, (PQ) 243

TRADE *see* COMMERCE, FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

TRADE FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

TRADE MARKS
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Algeria: trade marks agreement, 373

TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, SHIPPING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Washington, (LA) 542

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TREDEGAR
Moss Engineering Group factory, 419

TREFOREST
General Music Strings Ltd factory extension, 337

TRINIDAD
Food and drugs ordinance, 223
Import duties: goods subject to quota, 596
Import licensing, 223
Milk treatment, 223

TUNISIA
Import duties: meat and livestock, 75
Preferential agreements with EEC, 333
Trade agreements with: UK, 120

TURKEY
Association agreement with EEC, 333
Highway traffic regulations: amendment, 372

TURKEY—*continued*
Import duties: tariff changes, 271
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 268; Czechoslovakia, 212; E. Germany, 437; USSR, 268

U

UGANDA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Foreign exchange regulations, 594
Law on women's dress, 553
Weights and measures: regulations, 75

UNCTAD *see* UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Concorde: landing rights, (PQ) 242
Supersonic commercial aircraft: landing rights in UK, (PQ) 242
Trade agreement with Turkey, 268
Trade with UK 1970/71-1971/72, (PQ) 468

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes list amendments, 42, 235, 420

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
Member appointed, 283

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
Preferences for developing countries: implementation by EEC, 25, 169, 270, 322, 403, 438, 503, 551, 592
UNCTAD III Conf.: agreements reached, (PQ) 517; Britain's trade policy, (PQ) 571; publication of conclusions, (PQ) 471; resolution on insurance, (PQ) 469; UK delegation, 40

UNITED STATES
ASME regulations for boilers and pressure vessels, 596
Boat safety regulations, 275
BSI Technical Help to Exporters digests: boilers, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii); electrical equipment, (*insert* April 27, *p.* viii)
Concorde: flying and landing rights at US airports, (PQ) 240, (PQ) 242
Copyright protection extended to sound recordings, 74
Federal Trade Commission hearings: textile care labelling, 128, 445
Flammability standards: carpets and rugs, 507; children's sleepwear, 79, 219
Food quality: defect levels, 128
Ground noise levels: implications for supersonic flights, (PQ) 343
Hazardous Substances Act regulations: firework devices, 128
Import duties:
Tariff changes: glass, 275; pottery, 275
Tariff Commission investigations: electron microscopes, 407; imports, 502
Import licensing: cheese, 507
Import regulations: anti-dumping, 221; drugs, 596
Imports of computers from UK, (PQ) 240
Job development tax credit, 174
Labelling regulations: brake fluids, 79; drugs, 407
Market for medical equipment and supplies, 401
Market information sources summary, 120
Motor vehicle safety standards: accelerator control systems, 128, 376; direct fields of view, 174; lamps and reflective devices, 128; motor-cycle controls and displays, 174; motor-cycle helmets, 407; occupant crash protection, 30
New York State 'Buy-American' bill, 407
Nutrition labelling, 128
Packaging regulations: liquid household substances, 79, 174, 221, 276
Poison Prevention Packaging Act: child protection, 327; methyl salicylate, 79
Sources of supply of British consumer goods, (LA) 436

UPPER CLYDE SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Government payments to the Liquidator, (PQ) 152

URUGUAY
Exchange rate: devaluation, 371
Foreign exchange: sales, 80
Import duties: tariff changes, 174; Additional Import Tax, 174; motor vehicle kits, 80; surcharge, 128

URAGUAY—*continued*
Import regulations: capital goods, 80
State oil and alcohol monopoly: exemption from import duties, 406

USSR *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

V

VALUE ADDED TAX
Computerguide 6: Value-added tax (*insert* May 25, *p.* viii)
EEC harmonisation of legislation, 323
France, 121
Italy, 593
Registration of traders, 192

VEHICLE AND GENERAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Tribunal findings, (PQ) 194

VENDING MACHINES
Vending of several products from one machine, (PQ) 344
Weights and Measures (Amendment) Regulations, (SI) 385

VENEZUELA
Import duties: tariff changes, 80; buttons, 406
Import licensing: enamels, lacquers and varnishes, 80; prepared paints, 80

VICKERS Ltd
Palmers Hebburn ship-repairing yard: Government grant, (PQ) 344

VIETNAM, SOUTH
Import regulations: credit transactions, 216; limited deposits, 172
Remission of profits, 216

VINTER COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry on Nuclear Power) *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN
Export missions and tours, 21, 209, 266, 319, 367, 400, 433, 547, 584

W

WAGES
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

WALES
Advance factories, 293; Pontllanfraith, 190
Bridgend: Wilkinson Sword Ltd factory extension, 464
Cwmbran: Alloy Racing Equipment Ltd factory, 86; Forbes Electrical Industries Ltd factory, 86
Hirwaun Industrial Estate: land clearance and development scheme, 337, 383
Industrial development, (PQ) 93
Jobs resulting from industrial building schemes, (PQ) 242
Lampeter: Slimma (Wales) Ltd factory extension, 190
Local Employment Acts: grants and loans, (PQ) 239, (PQ) 241
Merthyr Tydfil: Moss Engineering Group factory, 419
Mid-Wales: new manufacturing developments, (PQ) 153
North-West: employment problems, (PQ) 153
Small firms: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 195; marketing, (PQ) 195; venture capital, (PQ) 195
Tredegar: Moss Engineering Group factory, 419
Treforest: General Music Strings Ltd factory extension, 337
Welsh language: use in company registration, (PQ) 195
Wrexham: Associated Heating Engineering and Ventilating Ltd factory, 86

WASTE MATERIALS
Exports of scrap metal: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 342, (PQ) 390, (PQ) 392
Toxic wastes *see* POLLUTION

WATCHES *see* CLOCKS & WATCHES

WATER POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

WATNEY MANN Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 11, (PQ) 153, 229

WEBSTER (SAMUEL) & Sons Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 11

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(*see also* HALLMARKING, METRICATION)
Beer: sales in pint measure glasses, (PQ) 293
Bottles etc: EEC proposals for capacity marking, (PQ) 571
Breakfast cereals: standardised quantities, (PQ) 290
Chocolate bars: weight marking, (PQ) 290
Diabetic jam and marmalade: sales in fixed quantities, (PQ) 152
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 572
Kenya: new regulations, 76, 325
Paint: half-pint containers, (PQ) 393
Tanzania: weights and measures regulations, 272
Uganda: new regulations, 75
Weights and Measures (Amendment) Regulations, (SI) 385

WESTERN SAMOA
British loan, 120

WHALES
Whale by-products: use by industry, (PQ) 195

WHOLESALE PRICES
The economy—selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1972 March, 109; April, 310; May, 536

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Wholesalers' stocks (ST): 1971 4th qtr, 56; 1972 1st qtr, 484

WINSFORD
Assisted area status, (PQ) 94

WIRE
Exhibitions and fairs: Basle, 545

WOOL TEXTILES
Exports: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 429
Imports by UK since June 1970, (PQ) 517
Output (ST): 1972 Jan., 113; Feb., 202; March, 428
Principal countries supplying wool cloth to UK, (PQ) 517

WRECKS & COLLISIONS
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS)
'Golden Joy' sinking, (PQ) 518
'London Valour': stranding inquiry, 289
'Ranger Ajax': abandoned vessel, (PQ) 347, (PQ) 392
'Richard Montgomery': report on wreck, (PQ) 291
'Royston Grange': collision inquiry, (PQ) 294
Wrecks of historic interest: preservation, (PQ) 471

WREXHAM
Associated Heating Engineering and Ventilating Ltd factory, 86

Y

YORKSHIRE
New regional airport, (PQ) 571

YORKSHIRE VEHICLES Ltd
Sweeping into the Community, (LA) 512

YUGOSLAVIA
Foreign exchange transactions, 439
Import duties: bauxite mining equipment, 504; equipment for the production of anodes for aluminium electrolysis, 504; medical equipment, 74, 439; passenger motor-car manufacturers' requirements, 439; potassium compounds production equipment, 440; raw materials and reproduction material, 324; slide bearings industry equipment, 440; specific articles imported on long-term production co-operation contracts, 439
Import regulations: razor blades, 372

Z

ZAIRE REPUBLIC
Import regulations, 272

ZAMBIA
Import duties: beans, 324; petroleum oils, etc, 324; semi-trailer parts, 324
Import licensing, 373, 505; fish and fish preparations, 123; horses, 123
Import regulations: cars, 76
Imports: advice on improved packing, 440
Surtax suspensions, 324

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Incorporating the *Board of Trade Journal* and *New Technology*

Volume 8 July to September 1972

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—40	6 July
41—88	13 July
89—140	20 July
141—188	27 July
189—220	3 August
221—268	10 August
269—320	17 August
321—360	24 August
361—400	31 August
401—448	7 September
449—488	14 September
489—540	21 September
541—576	28 September

London
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
1973

Index July to September 1972

Compiled by the Department of Trade and Industry Library

(BN) –Book notice, new publication
(LA) –Leading article, longer article
(NTI)–Notice to Importers
(PQ) –Parliamentary Question
(SI) –Statutory Instrument
(Sp) –Speech
(ST) –Statistical table(s)

A separate sequence of entries for matter published in *New Technology* follows the main index. A few items appearing in *New Technology* which are of a type normally published in *Trade and Industry* (eg items about exporting and ministerial activities) are also indexed in the main sequence.

A

ABERCARN
Patol Ltd factory, 198
Advance factory, 563

ABERDEEN
Advance factory, 385

ABU DHABI *see* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS & COLLISIONS

ACCOUNTING
Groupe d'Etudes des Comptables de la CEE: discussions, (PQ) 53; reciprocal recognition of qualifications, (PQ) 13

ADDED VALUE TAX *see* VALUE ADDED TAX

ADVERTISING
Control of financial advertising, (PQ) 154
France: discrimination against whisky advertising, 52
Hungary: law on advertising and publicity activity, 22
Misleading advertising: by employment agencies, (PQ) 285; of slimming aids, (PQ) 282
Statutory control of circulars inviting investment in unit trusts, (PQ) 112

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY)
Britain in aerospace, (*insert* 31 Dec.)
European aerospace industry: strategic plan, (PQ) 236
European Space Conference: British financial contribution, (PQ) 154; decisions on space shuttle project, (PQ) 200; re-consideration of post-Apollo programme, (PQ) 154; UK representation, (PQ) 53
Government assistance for aerospace projects, (PQ) 236
Space shuttle project: European participation, (PQ) 53, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 155; UK participation, (PQ) 154, (PQ) 236, (PQ) 282; UK representations, (PQ) 200
UK launcher programme, (PQ) 53

AFRICA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Surveys of African economies, volume 4, (BN) 159

AGRICULTURE
Exhibitions and fairs: Brazil, 291, 454; Cologne, 546

AIR POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Aerodrome fire and rescue services, study report, 234
Anti-hijacking measures: British policy, (PQ) 12, 478; Hague Convention, (PQ) 14
Bird hazard at Maplin Airport: study, (PQ) 12
Security measures, (PQ) 152

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Burnham aircraft beacon: effect on noise levels, (PQ)285
Glamorgan Airport instrument landing system, (PQ) 14
New radio beacons for UK's air traffic system, 7
Two-segment aircraft-approach technique trials, (PQ) 52

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL, AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, AIRPORTS, BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD, BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS, CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES)
Air carriers' liability for passengers: list of parties to the Guadalajara Convention 1961, 149
Aircraft movements in and out of Heathrow, (PQ) 285
Capacity on flights between London and Miami, (PQ) 282
Commonwealth Air Transport Council meeting, 421
Economic growth of air corporations since 1966, (PQ) 155
Passenger traffic at local authority airports 1971, (PQ) 14
Service Licences *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
State-owned airlines: industrial relations, (PQ) 199
UK trade by air: 1972 1st half, (ST) 527

AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

AIRCRAFT
Concorde:
Development costs, (PQ) 236
Finance, (PQ) 284
Flights over US, (PQ) 236
Flying rights, (PQ) 236
Imperial and metric units for components, (PQ) 53
Movements in and out of Heathrow: estimated number, (PQ) 285
Noise levels, (PQ) 236, (PQ) 284; number of complaints, (PQ) 153; sonic booms over UK, (PQ) 200
Orders, (PQ) 236, (PQ) 284
Passengers carried, (PQ) 236
Production costs, (PQ) 236
Research and development costs: recouperation, (PQ) 284
Sales, (PQ) 12
Simulator contract, (PQ) 284
Lockheed TriStar: British Airways Board order, 235; noise levels, (PQ) 284
Register of aircraft mortgages, 508
Skyvan: production and development, 276
Supersonic flights over inhabited areas, (PQ) 199
VSTOL aircraft: progress, (PQ) 282

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Hamble collision: aircraft accident report review, 509
Heathrow Airport: Trident crash, 149

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
(*see also* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY)
BEA wide-bodied aircraft order: decision by British

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY—*continued*
Airways Board, 8
Britten Norman: government financial involvement, (PQ) 12
Components: temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff (CCT) of the EEC, (LA) 323
Exhibitions and fairs: Farnborough, 406; Geneva, 57
Metrication, (PQ) 152, (PQ) 155; components for Concorde, (PQ) 53
Noise reduction techniques: government support, (PQ) 284
Rolls-Royce (1971) Ltd *see* ROLLS-ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Selling to the US airframe industry, (LA) 362
Short Bros. and Harland Ltd: new programme of work, 276

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Burnham aircraft beacon: effect on noise levels, (PQ) 285
Concorde: noise levels, (PQ) 236, (PQ) 284; number of complaints, (PQ) 153; sonic booms over UK, (PQ) 200
Gatwick Airport: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 13
'Government determined to contain aircraft noise', (Sp) 5
Lockheed TriStar: noise levels, (PQ) 284
Luton Airport: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 12
Manchester Airport: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 13
Noise reduction techniques: government support, (PQ) 284

AIRPORTS
Aerodrome fire and rescue services, study report, 234
Gatwick *see* London
Glamorgan: instrument landing system, (PQ) 14
Heathrow *see* London
London:
Foulness *see* Maplin
Gatwick: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 13
Heathrow: air-transport movements, (PQ) 285; estimated number of Concorde movements, (PQ) 285; passenger flow, 233, (PQ) 285
Maplin: study of potential bird hazard, (PQ) 12
Luton: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 12
Manchester: reduction of night flying, (PQ) 13
Maplin *see* London
Passenger traffic at local authority airports 1971, (PQ) 14
Security measures, (PQ) 152
Stansted: future prospects, (PQ) 282

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS *see* BEER, BREWING INDUSTRY, SPIRITS

ALEXANDER, M.
Forming an American subsidiary, (LA) 161

ALEXANDER, T.
Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450

ALGERIA
ECGD financial guarantee: electrolytic tinning line, 61
Nature of market, 337

AMERICA, SOUTH *see* LATIN AMERICA

AMEY GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

ANGLO-CONTINENTAL INVESTMENT AND FINANCE Co. Ltd
Merger, considered by DTI, 279, 563

ANIMALS
(*see also* LIVESTOCK)
Imports of live tortoises, (PQ) 113

ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

ARCHIBALD, L.
The role of export houses, factors, insurers, insurance brokers and credit consultants, (LA) 16

ARCHITECTS
Progress in obtaining overseas business, (LA) 366

ARGENTINA
Foreign exchange regulations, 381
Import regulations: prior deposit exemptions, 381
Sales Tax reduced, 505
Tierra del Fuego free zone, 418

ASBESTOS
Monopolies Commission report, 563

ASIA
Southeast Asia's economy in the 1970s, (BN) 159

ASSISTED AREAS (Development areas, Intermediate areas, Special development areas) *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ATOMIC ENERGY
(*see also* BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS Ltd)
Disposal and storage of radioactive waste, (PQ) 14
Future of Euratom, (PQ) 13
Heavy water reactors: collaboration with Canada, (PQ) 11, (PQ) 153
Nuclear power: 'ready for next big stride forward', (Sp) 560; supplies, (PQ) 200
Nuclear power reactors: overseas sales, (PQ) 286; policy, 274

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction, (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

AUDITING
Qualifications for appointment as auditors under Companies Acts, (PQ) 13

AUSTRALIA
Import duties:
Dumping duties: cellulose nitrate, 179; photo-engraving plates, 504
Tariff Board inquiries: acetone, 250; acoustic boards, 250; calcium carbide, 417; Chapter 84 of Customs Tariff, 24; copper oxychloride, 380; fibreboard, 65; fire hose, 210; industrial tractors, parts and accessories, 418; nitrocellulose, 299; phthalic anhydride, 466; shipbuilding, 251; tape recorders, etc., 418
Tariff changes, 299, 466; ceramic tableware, 555; fittings and mountings of base metal, 555; insulators, 555; outer garments, 503; shirts, 503
Metricated customs and excise tariffs, 61
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 178
UK tariff preferences: effect of EEC membership, 552

AUSTRIA
Import duties: radio-broadcast receivers, 247; television sets, 247
Value added tax, 62; price determination law, 414
Variable import levies: biscuits, wafers, rusks, cakes and Danish pastry, 64; chocolate etc, 64; sugar confectionery, 64

AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES *see* VENDING MACHINES

AUTOMATION
(*see also* COMPUTERS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Scotland, 373

AYCLIFFE
Advance factory, 281

B

BAHRAIN
Agency arrangements, 461

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
Invisible earnings *see* INVISIBLE EXPORTS
UK balance of payments: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 521

BALL AND ROLLER BEARING INDUSTRY
Imports from Japan, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 155

BANGLADESH
ECGD cover resumed, 378
Import licensing, 416
Import regulations, 416

BANKING
(*see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE)
European Investment Bank: loan facilities, (PQ) 153
The functions of the merchant banks, (LA) 238

BANKRUPTCY
Annual report 1971, 445
Receiving and administration orders and deeds of arrangement: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 518

BARBADOS
Consumption Tax changes, 104
Import duties: tariff changes, 104

BARBER, Anthony, Chancellor of the Exchequer
VAT—'a much better and fairer system', 232

BARCLAY AND SONS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 8

BARNSLEY
Advance factory, 6

BEECHAM GROUP Ltd
Merger: Monopolies Commission report, 6, 110, (PQ) 113

BEER
(*see also* BREWING INDUSTRY)
Prices, (PQ) 282
Sales in public houses, (PQ) 199

BELGIUM
Import duties: live animals of the bovine species, 23, 206; meat and edible offals, 23, 206
Import licensing: aluminium, 501
Import regulations: sheep for immediate slaughter, 295
Union des Proprietaires Belges: blocking of takeover by British company, (PQ) 11
Value-added tax: liquid beverages, 414
Veterinary inspection requirements: poultry meat, 247

BIOCHEMISTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Amsterdam, 495

BIRMINGHAM
New exhibition centre, (PQ) 52

BIRO, J.
Industrial co-operation with Hungary—1, (LA) 490

BOARD *see* PAPER

BOARDMAN, Thomas, Minister for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Speeches: Anniversary Dinner of the British Nuclear Energy Society, 560; Conference on North Sea oil, 559; NCB advance management course, 195
Visits: Esso Refinery, 511; Hucknall Colliery, 151; Shell oil refinery and chemical plants, 277; UKAEA Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment, 111

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Friedrichshafen, 405
Lifeboats: glass-reinforced plastic preferred to aluminium, (PQ) 12

BODMIN
Advance factory purchased, 330

BOEING INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
Diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450

BOLIVIA
Import duties: concessions, 468
Import regulations: spirits, 105

BOLTON COMMITTEE (Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms) *see* SMALL FIRMS

BOOK REVIEWS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the paged number.*

BOOKS
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 33

BOOTH, G.
Economic and trade prospects of Papua New Guinea, (LA) 542

BOOTS *see* FOOTWEAR

BOOTS Co. Ltd
Merger: Monopolies Commission report, 6, 110, (PQ) 113

BOVIS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 511

BOWEN, G.
Metrication in the US—an opportunity for UK exporters, (LA) 55

BOYLE COMMITTEE (Top Staff Review Body) *see* WAGES

BRAZIL
Import duties: tariff changes, 557; barium carbonate, 68; cathode ray tubes for colour TV, 68; cellulose acetate, 25; cotton harvesters, 68; maleic anhydride, 25; plastics raw materials, 68; protective packaging, 104; refrigeration thermostats, 104; tall oil, 105; vinyl chloride monomer, 25
Manufactured goods tax: educational material, 180; vegetable oils, 180
Minimum values: steel products, 557
Reference prices, 557; aluminium ingots, 382; maleic anhydride, 25; methyl alcohol, 68; spectacle lenses, 68; toys, 382; vat dyestuffs, 25

BREWING INDUSTRY
Committee of Inquiry to Review the Liquor-Licensing Laws of England and Wales, (PQ) 13
EEC inquiry into competion in the industry, (PQ) 13, (PQ) 53
Public houses: percentage run by managers, (PQ) 199
Restrictive trade practices, (PQ) 13

BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD
Decision on BEA wide-bodied aircraft order, 8
Organisational changes, 111
Proposals for reorganisation of BEA Scottish and Channel Island Airways Divisions, (PQ) 156
TriStar order, 235

BRITISH DREDGING Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS
Scottish Airways and Channel Island Airways Divisions: reorganisation, (PQ) 156
Wide-bodied aircraft order: decision by British Airways Board, 8

BRITISH GAS CORPORATION
Appointments, 423
Supersedes area boards and Gas Council 422

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 235

BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL
Export Award for Smaller Manufacturers, 562

BRITISH NUCLEAR FUELS Ltd
Annual report, 330

BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD
Anglo-Romanian trade—thriving and with growth potential, (LA) 202
Aspects of US markets:
1—Selling to the US airframe industry, (LA) 362
2—Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450
Economic and trade prospects of Papua New Guinea, (LA) 542
Export handbook—services for British exporters, new edition, 92
Export opportunities in Mozambique, (LA) 288
Forming an American subsidiary, (LA) 161
The functions of the merchant banks, (LA) 238
Industrial co-operation with Hungary, (LA) 490
Metric progress overseas, (LA) 334
New measures to encourage British investment in developing countries, (LA) 403
Reports on its first six months, (LA) 90
Support for exhibs. and fairs, 291

BRITISH OXYGEN Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
Appointments, 278
Complaint by private sector steel companies: DTI investigation, 148
Constructional Engineering Division re-established as Redpath Dorman Long Ltd, (PQ) 14
Financial objective, 275
McKinsey study on the international steel environment, (PQ) 12
Plans for special steel plants, (PQ) 285
Prices: increases after EEC membership, (PQ) 11
Provision of export assistance by DTI, (PQ) 153
Sale of assets in Sheffield, (PQ) 11

BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY *see* TOURIST TRADE

BRITTEN NORMAN Ltd
Government financial involvement, (PQ) 12, (PQ) 200

BROWN (DAVID) TRACTORS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 197

BSC *see* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Waste-disposal research, (PQ) 286

BULGARIA
Trade agreements with: France, 247; Germany, 342; Iran, 99; Italy, 205

BURMAH OIL COMPANY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 332

BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Announcements of new series:
Construction and earth-moving equipment, 86
Food and drink processing and packaging and bottling machinery, 574
Metal working machine tools, 399
Office machinery, 445
Paper and board, 34
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery, 33
Refractory goods, 86
Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools, 574
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems, 86
Surgical bandages, 34
Textile machinery and accessories, 33

BUSINESS NAMES
Registration of Business Names Act: change of personal name, (PQ) 285; educational establishment, (PQ) 285

BUSINESS STATISTICS OFFICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

BYATT, H. C.
Export opportunities in Mozambique, (LA) 288

C

CAA *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

CAMBODIA *see* KHMER REPUBLIC

CAMBORNE
Advance factory, 474

CAMBUSLANG
Advance factory, 281

CAMEROON
Change of name to the United Republic of Cameroon, 378

CAMMEL LAIRD (S. & E.) Ltd
Loan facility, 474
Seabed vehicle: public investment, (PQ) 200

CANADA
Dock strike at British Columbia ports, 381
Effect of British EEC membership on Canadian paper industry, (PQ) 152
Labelling regulations: textiles, 347
New customs declaration form, 301, 381
Nuclear reactors: collaboration with UK, (PQ) 11, (PQ) 153
Shipments to Canada during UK dock strike, 252
Textile and Clothing Board inquiries: polyester filament yarn, 67

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Capital expenditure by industry (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 70; 2nd qtr, 432
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 70; 2nd qtr, 432
CEGB capital investment projects brought forward, (PQ) 53

CARDIGANSHIRE
Jobs created, (PQ) 237

CARPETS *see* FLOOR COVERINGS

CARRERAS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

CASE (J. I.) Co.
Merger, consideration by DTI, 197

CATERING TRADES
(*see also* HOTELS)
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 May, 85; June, 315; July, 486

CAVENHAM Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 147

CBI *see* CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY

CEGB *see* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTION *see* DISTRIBUTION

CENSUS OF SEAMEN *see* SEAFARERS

CENTRAL AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD
Capital investment projects brought forward, (PQ) 53
Coal-fired power stations: government policy, (PQ) 11; number in operation, 1968-72, (PQ) 283
Connah's Quay power station: planning permission refused, 148
Littlebrook 'D' power station: extension, 148

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Regional offices, (*insert* 6 July, *p.* vi)

CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN
Oman: requirements for imports, 249

CEYLON
Import duties: tariff changes, 210
Import licence forms, 210

CHAMBER OF SHIPPING OF THE UK
Representations concerning investment incentives, (PQ) 285

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Birmingham C of C: courses for small firms, 510

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER *see* BARBER Anthony

CHANNEL ISLANDS
BEA Channel Island Airways Division: reorganisation, (PQ) 156

CHANNEL TUNNEL
Anglo-French agreement on Channel Tunnel studies, 332

CHATAWAY, Christopher, Minister for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends: Northern Industrial Development Board meeting, 561; Scottish Industrial Development Board meeting, 384
Speeches: German Chamber of Industry and Commerce luncheon, 45
Visits: BP mobile drilling rig 'Sea Quest', 420; Ever Ready factory, 560; Hewlett-Packard Ltd plant extension, 509; Norway, 509; South west, 6; Unilever companies, 329

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Activity in the chemicals industry: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 481

CHILE
Import regulations: maximum period for payment, 252
Legislation of shipping documents, 348, 467
Rates of exchange, 348

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Glamorgan Airport instrument landing system, (PQ) 14
Licensing decisions *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Location of staff in development areas, (PQ) 152
New radio beacons for UK's air traffic system, 7
Review of Scottish Highlands and Islands air services, 51
Standing committee on private flying established, 384

CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Licensing of flight operations officers, (PQ) 113

CLEATOR MOOR
Advance factory, 281

CLIVE HOLDINGS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY, TEXTILES)
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 404; Dusseldorf, 547; London, 93
Made-up clothing: index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 April, 33; May, 216; June, 442

COAL
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MINING, NATIONAL COAL BOARD)
Coal-fired power stations: government policy, (PQ) 11; number in operation 1968-72, (PQ) 283
Coal industry maintenance 'an indispensable part of fuel policy', (Sp) 195
Coking coal imports through S. Wales ports 1969-71, (PQ) 157
Consumption 1968-72, (PQ) 283
Domestic Coal Consumers' Council: re-appointment, 278
Economic growth of industry since 1966, (PQ) 155
Government proposals for the industry's financial problems, (PQ) 62
Imports 1972, (PQ) 52
Metric units for sales purposes, (PQ) 53
Opencast coal mined 1st half 1972, (PQ) 153
Present UK market, (PQ) 286
Prices: subsidies in EEC countries, (PQ) 199
Productivity and import control, (PQ) 11
Proposals for recovery in the coal industry: discussions with unions, 560
Research and development work and expenditure, (PQ) 14
Stocks, (PQ) 284, (PQ) 286
Synthetic natural gas: production from coal, experiment, (PQ) 284

COASTGUARD
(*see also* SEARCH AND RESCUE)
Broadcast information to Dover Strait traffic, 196
'Miranda': autumn duties, 385; future use, (PQ) 155
Shield for best rescue, 196

COATBRIDGE
Advance factory, (PQ) 237

COI *see* CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

COINS AND TOKENS
Consultations concerning the issue of advertising tokens, (PQ) 10

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 211
Import licensing, 211
Industrial property legislation, 98
Prior deposits: milk-processing and pasteurising equipment, 211

COMMERCIAL AGENCIES
Recommended agency arrangements: Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, 461

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
Halifax, Nova Scotia: telex number, 458
Johannesburg: telex number, 553
Libya: cut in staff, 378
List of commercial representatives overseas, (*insert* 6 July)
United Arab Emirates: revised telephone number, 461

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON SMALL FIRMS *see* SMALL FIRMS

COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE FLYING *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

COMMITTEE ON TRADE MARK LAW AND PRACTICE *see* TRADE MARKS

COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH
Commonwealth Air Transport Council meeting, 421
Commonwealth Finance Ministers' meeting: future of sterling, 411

COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCES
Application to S. Africa, (PQ) 237
Effect of UK entry into EEC, (PQ) 201

COMMUNIST BLOC
(*see also* individual countries, eg. UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)
Exports of footwear to UK, (PQ) 199

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, BUSINESS NAMES, INSURANCE, MERGERS, SMALL FIRMS *and entries under the names of companies*)
Acquisitions and mergers: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 259
Annual report on companies in 1971, publication, 395
Auditors: qualifications for appointment under Companies Acts, (PQ) 13
Companies Acts: number of companies registered 1971, (PQ) 10
Company law: EEC legislation, 231; review, (PQ) 153
Company names: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 152
Directors' interests and share options, (PQ) 13
DTI investigations: allegations of conspiracy, 235; British Steel Corporation, 148; Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd, (PQ) 284; Real Estate Fund of America, (PQ) 236; Vehicle and General Insurance Co. Ltd, 147, (PQ) 199, (PQ) 200

COMPANIES—*continued*
DTI prosecutions under Companies Act, (PQ) 282
Forming an American subsidiary, (LA) 161
Limited Partnerships (Amendment) Rules, (SI) 111
New companies registered (ST): 1972 June, 186; July, 358; August, 518
New companies registered in N. Ireland (ST): 1972 May, 81; June, 218; July, 358; August, 574
Publication of profit forecasts, (PQ) 199
Registration requirements for foreign-based companies, (PQ) 153

COMPUTERS
Government support for the industry, 233
International Computers Ltd: government shareholding, (PQ) 152; government support for R and D, 8, (PQ) 152; retention of UK control, (PQ) 52
Metrication, (PQ) 152
Select Committee on Science and Technology: recommendations, (PQ) 152
UK computer market: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 82

CONCORDE *see* AIRCRAFT

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY
Discussions with Japan on import regulations, (PQ) 112
Questionnaire on Anglo/French trade co-operation, 457

CONGO (capital Brazzaville)
Regulations covering commercial activities, 416

CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Construction and earth-moving equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 86
Exhibitions and fairs: Johannesburg, 371
Overseas construction contracts: role of consulting engineers, architects and surveyors, (LA) 366

CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

CONSUMER GOODS
Imports 1971 and 1972, (PQ) 113

CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Appointment of expert committee, (PQ) 112
Control of financial advertising, (PQ) 153
Debt-collecting agencies: proposed legislative control, (PQ) 10
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 152
Government grants to bodies giving consumer advice, (PQ) 53
New legislation to strengthen consumer protection intended, (PQ) 112
International comparative studies of legislation, (PQ) 11
Pyramid selling, (PQ) 282
Sale of Goods Act: amending Bill, (PQ) 153
Trade Descriptions (Origin Marking) (Eggs) Order, (SI) 99
Trade Descriptions Act: origin marking of imported goods, 245, 470; package holidays, (PQ) 10; slimming aids, (PQ) 282

CONTAINERS
Exhibitions and fairs: Leningrad, 291

CONTINENTAL SHELF *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

CONTRACEPTIVES
Contraceptive sheaths: Monopolies Commission reference, 278

CONTRACTS
Discrimination against women, (PQ) 52
Uniform Laws on International Sales Order 1972, (SI) 98

COST OF LIVING *see* RETAIL PRICES

COTTON TEXTILES
Effect of EEC membership on imports, (PQ) 11
Production (ST): 1972 April, 32; May, 216; June, 440
Relief of import duties on yarn, (PQ) 10

COURAGE Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 470

CRABTREE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 197

CRAGHEAD
Charnos Ltd factory, 510

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDIT, EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, HIRE PURCHASE)
Committee on Consumer Credit: legislation on recommendations, (PQ) 11, (PQ) 156
Debt-collecting agencies: proposed legislative control, (PQ) 10
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 May, 30; June, (provisional) 263, (revised) 485

CROWTHER COMMITTEE (Committee on Consumer Credit) *see* CREDIT

CUBA
Visas, 378

CUMBERLAND
English Industrial Estates Corp. factory extension, 48

CUMBERNAULD
Swedish clothing factory, 510

CUSTOMS DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CYPRANE Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

CYPRUS
ECGD financial guarantee: roll-on/roll-off vessel, 246
Exchange control regulations, 169
Import licensing, 415
Permits for alien architects and civil engineers, 22

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Trade agreements with: Denmark, 61; Greece, 297; UK, 21

D

DAIRY INDUSTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 547

DATA PROCESSING *see* COMPUTERS

DAVIES, John, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and President of the Board of Trade
Meets: Ambassador of China, 211; Quebec Minister for Trade and Industry, 500; Romanian Deputy Prime Minister, 202; Soviet Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade, 167
Speeches: Annual Conf. of the Industrial Co-Partnership Assoc., 47; Association of Economic Representatives, 108
Statements: Nuclear reactor policy, 274
Visits: Algeria, 457; Govan Shipbuilders yards, 49; Poland, 500

DENMARK
Tax increases proposed, 501
Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 61

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
(*see also entries under the names of DTI Ministers, i.e.* BOARDMAN, Thomas; CHATAWAY, Christopher; DAVIES, John; DRUMALBYN Lord; EMERY, Peter; GRANT, Anthony; HESELTINE, Michael; LIMERICK, Earl of; NOBLE, Michael; ONSLOW, Cranley)
Advance factories *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Assistance to British Steel Corporation, (PQ) 153
Business Monitors *see* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Business Statistics Office: telex facilities, 573
Coastguard *see* COASTGUARD
Committee on trade mark law and practice, 150, 275
Company investigations *see* COMPANIES
Conference on ship and marine technology, 280
Deputy Secretary (P. Carey) appointed, 331
Discussions with British Insurance Association on motor insurance, (PQ) 113
Discussions with NCB and mining unions, 560
Division of responsibilities at Permanent Secretary level, 196
EEC/EFTA Information Unit—one year old, (LA) 42
EEC secondary legislation: effect on Department's activities and ministerial responsibilities, (PQ) 11
Employment of registered blind workers, (PQ) 10
Expenditure Committee Report: implications for aerospace projects, (PQ) 236
Export Guarantees Advisory Council: member appointed, 331
Export Marketing Research Scheme: scope widened, 56, 163
Fairs and Promotions Branch: support for British firms, 291
Groupe d'Etudes des Comptables de la CEE: DTI's relationship, (PQ) 53
Guide to DTI divisions, 36, 389
Industrial Development Executive *see* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Industrial Director for the North West (A. W. Ward) appointed, 147
Industrial Director for Wales (D. C. Simpson) appointed, 420
Industrial Director for Yorkshire and Humberside Region (A. R. Graham) appointed, 109
Inspectors' investigations and reports on companies *see* COMPANIES
Insurance Adviser (R. E. Beard) appointed, 8
Investment in South Africa: advice available to British companies, (PQ) 52
Irish National Insurance Co. Ltd—DTI prohibition lifted, 420
Marine Division: Chief Nautical Surveyor (J. A. Hampton) appointed, 563; Surveyor-General (A. C. Manson) appointed, 331
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
National Engineering Laboratory: Birniehill Institute courses and conferences, 332
Office cleaning: contractors, (PQ) 283; expenditure, (PQ) 285
Overseas posts: information on possible joint ventures for British capital overseas, (PQ) 10
Overseas trade support programme: 1972 3rd qtr, 19
Product Group, Standby Generators, 197
Public Sector Standardisation Team: public-sector purchasing, 197
Regional development grants, 384
Regional organisation (*insert* 6 July, *p.* viii)
Review of temporary exemptions from import duty, (LA) 293, 377
Second Permanent Secretary (P. Thornton) appointed, 196
Shipbuilding industry study: scope, (PQ) 154
Small Firms Centres to be set up in regions, 277
Small firms research competition award, 109
Staff: non-industrial staff employed 1970 and 1972, (PQ) 155
Steel: effect of EEC membership on ministerial direction on prices, (PQ) 11; McKinsey study on the international steel environment, (PQ) 12
Study of Swedish machine tool industry, (PQ) 236
Support for Budapest and Tehran fairs in 1973, 545
Survey on effect of EEC entry on small firms, (PQ) 282
Top staff salary increases, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 112
Visit to Japan by Sir Max Brown, Secretary (Trade), 411
Warren Spring Laboratory: waste-disposal research, (PQ) 286
Welsh-speaking staff in DTI offices in Wales, (PQ) 112

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
Design Centre exhibs: 'Lighting for Living', 58; 'Shopping in Britain', 337

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Exports to EEC, (PQ) 112
New measures to encourage British investment in developing countries, (LA) 403
UNCTAD tariff preferences: implementation by EEC, 4, 45, 107, 145, 194, 228, 327, 507; extension of list of beneficiaries, (PQ) 282

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

DISTILLERS COMPANY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 110

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* CATERING TRADES, MARKETING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 70; 2nd qtr, 432
Census of distribution 1971, 516
Distributors' stocks (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 74; 2nd qtr, 436

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATIONS (DISC) *see* UNITED STATES

DOMINICA
Import licensing: coffee, 556; tyres, 556

DOVER STRAIT *see* ENGLISH CHANNEL

DRINK
Food and drink processing and packaging machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 574

DRUGS *see* PHARMACEUTICALS

DRUMALBYN, Lord, Minister without Portfolio
Meets: Romanian Minister of Machine Building Industry, 457

DUBAI *see* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

DUNDEE
Advance factory, 385

E

EAST AFRICA
(*see also* KENYA, UGANDA)
Import duties: air freight for spares, 174

EAST PAKISTAN *see* BANGLADESH

EASTERN AREA COUNTRIES *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

ECGD *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
New measures to encourage British investment in developing countries, (LA) 403

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic Progress Report, publication, 186, 352
Economic situation, monthly assessment, 115, 303, 520
The economy—selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Preliminary quarterly figures of output of the whole economy, new series, 218
Summing up, (BN) 159

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT, UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC POLICY
The crisis in planning, (BN) 386
Measures to stimulate the economy, 147

ECONOMICS
Measures of variability in economic time series, 439

ECUADOR
Import regulations: prior deposits, 381

EDUCATION
Educational establishments: registration under Registration of Business Names Act, (PQ) 285

EGERTON, A.
The functions of the merchant banks, (LA) 238

EGGS *see* FOOD

EGYPT
ECGD credit: increase of cover, 413

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* LIGHTING)
The economy—selected indicators: electrical goods, orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

ELECTRICITY
(*see also* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD)
Area boards: appointments, 279, 470
Central Electricity Generating Board *see* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

ELECTRICITY—*continued*
Connection charges: Monopolies Commission report, 198, (PQ) 237
Economic growth of industry since 1966, (PQ) 155
Electricity consultative councils: appointments, 48, 108, 196, 331, 384, 470, 561
Inquiries into proposed overhead electric lines: Battle, 385
Meter tests, (PQ) 237
N. Ireland: unification of electricity supply industry, 234

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Effect on UK industry of Japanese investment in Europe, (PQ) 52
Electronic capital equipment, deliveries, research and development: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 213
Exhibitions and fairs: Moscow, 339

EMERY, Peter, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Meets: Director of DTI Safety in Mines Research Establishment, 195
Speech: Manchester Rotary Club luncheon, 562
Visits: South Wales, 148; South Yorkshire, 195

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, LABOUR)
Blind persons: number employed in DTI, (PQ) 10
Cardiganshire: jobs created, (PQ) 237
Contracts of Employment Act, 385
Discharged prisoners: employment in nationalised industries, (PQ) 52
DTI: non-industrial staff employed in 1970 and 1972, (PQ) 155
The economy—selected indicators: wholly unemployed, unfilled vacancies and civil employment (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Effect of Icelandic fishing limits dispute, (PQ) 156
Employment agencies: false advertising of job vacancies, (PQ) 283
Energy producing industries: employment and wages, (PQ) 283
Local Employment Act: loans and grants, 49, (PQ) 200
Newport: regional assistance and alternative employment, (PQ) 112
North East: jobs created, (PQ) 237
Steel industry's future pattern in Scotland, (PQ) 153
West Central Scotland: effect of special development area status, (PQ) 112

ENERGY *see* FUEL

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)
Consulting engineers: progress in obtaining overseas business, (LA) 366
The economy—selected indicators: engineering orders on hand (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Exhibitions and fairs: Brno, 546; Sydney, 373
Sales and orders in the engineering industries (ST): 1972 April, 444, (correction) 480

ENGLISH CHANNEL
(*see also* CHANNEL TUNNEL)
Channel Navigation Information Service, 508
Dover Strait: traffic separation scheme, 196

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY, TELEVISION

ENVIRONMENT
(*see also* POLLUTION)
Energy policy and environmental considerations, (PQ) 14

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ERROLL COMMITTEE (Home Office Departmental Committee of Inquiry to Review the Liquor-Licensing Laws of England and Wales) *see* BREWING INDUSTRY

ETHIOPIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 249
Import regulations, 416, 555
Transaction tax, 249

EURATOM *see* EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY

EUROPE, EASTERN *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY
Discussions on its future, (PQ) 13

EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY
British membership: effect on ministerial direction on BSC prices, (PQ) 11
Consultative Committee: provision for its enlargement, (PQ) 11

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
(*see also* EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY, EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY)
Secondary legislation: lists of English texts published, 191, 564

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Aircraft components: temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff, (LA) 323
Brewing industry: inquiry into competition, (PQ) 13, (PQ) 53
British machine tools in Europe, (BN) 159
British membership:
Britain and the EEC (LA):
18—EEC/EFTA Information Unit—one year old, 42
19—Free trade agreements between the enlarged Community and certain EFTA countries, 222
Britain and the EEC series: collected edition, 144
British attitude on regional industrial policy, (PQ) 52
'British industry in Europe' conf., 507
Consultations on company law, 231
Consumer protection, (PQ) 152
Effect on: Australian tariff preferences, 552; Canadian paper industry, (PQ) 152; company auditing qualications, (PQ) 13; cotton textile imports, (PQ) 11; insurance industry, (PQ) 11; international investment, (Sp) 45; motor industry, (PQ) 11, (PQ) 112;

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*continued*
British membership—*continued*
Effect on—*continued*
paper and board industry, (PQ) 10; regional development, (PQ) 113; regional policy, 144; small firms, (PQ) 282, (Sp) 507; steel prices, (PQ) 12; tariffs between UK and USA, (PQ) 52; textile industry, (PQ) 152; trade marks, (PQ) 237; trade with Commonwealth, (PQ) 201
Preparing for Europe (LA):
11—Winning European approval, 2
12—Sheffield goes to Europe, 142
UK/Italy conf. on opportunities in the EEC, 45
Common agricultural policy:
Animal feedstuffs, 228, 567
Cattlemeat, beef and veal, 44, 106, 145, 227, 287, 383
Cereals and rice, 106, 145, 194, 227, 287, 327, 383, 469
Eggs and egg products, 106, 194, 228
Fisheries, 4, 228, 507
Forestry plants and seeds, 228
Fruit and vegetables, 44, 106, 145, 227, 287, 507
General, 4, 227, 287, 567
Hops, 106, 326
Milk and milk products, 44, 227, 287, 567
Oils, fats and oilseeds, 44, 106, 145, 194, 228, 469
Ovoalbumin and lactoalbumin, 194
Pigmeat, 227
Plants and seeds, 194
Poultrymeat, 194
Processed agricultural products, 44, 145
Processed fruit and vegetables, 106, 287, 383
Seeds and plants, 44, 287, 383
Sugar, 44, 106, 194, 227, 419
Wine, 106, 145, 227, 287, 327, 419, 567
Common commercial policy, 107, 469; community imports, 229, 383, 567; rules of origin, 327
Community Europe today, (BN) 386
Competition rules: application for clearance of trading and manufacturing agreement, 44; exclusive dealing agreements, 194; negative clearance applications, 44, 229, 327; restrictive agreements, (PQ) 285
Customs procedures (LA):
6—Compensatory levy, 230
7—European Community preferences in the Mediterranean Area, 322
Customs regulations, 567
Directive on units of measurement, 107
Economic and Social Committee: British representation, (PQ) 152
EEC/EFTA Information Unit—one year old, (LA) 42
Enlarged Community 'prepared to deal fairly with rest of world', (Sp) 567
European Investment Bank: loan facilities, (PQ) 153
Free trade agreements between the enlarged Community and certain EFTA countries, (LA) 190, (LA) 222
Groupe d'Etudes des Comptables de la CEE, (PQ) 53; reciprocal recognition of accounting and auditing qualifications, (PQ) 13
Harmonisation of legislation: inward processing, 107; measuring instruments and methods of metrological control, (correction) 44; motor vehicles, 419; protective devices against unauthorised use of motor vehicles, 567; quantitative analysis of the binary composition of textile fibres, 287; suppression of radio interference from motor vehicles, 107; turnover tax and excise duty, 4; value added tax, 194
Harmonised nomenclature for the foreign trade statistics of the EEC countries (NIMEXE), (BN) 159
Import duties:
Common customs tariff, 106, 229; aircraft components, (LA) 323; suspensions, 146, 228, 287, (LA) 323, (LA) 506
Tariff quotas, 145
UNCTAD generalised preferences system, 4, 45, 107, 145, 194, 228, 327, 507
Imports from developing countries, (PQ) 112
Imports from non-member countries, 4, 146, 229, 327
Industrial policy relating to advanced technology, (PQ) 152
Into Europe: the structure and development of the Common Market, (BN) 386
Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (No. 2) Regulations, (SI) 419
Patents: location of European Patent Office, (PQ) 13; some applications to be dealt with by UK Patent Office, (PQ) 13
Right of establishment and freedom to supply services, 287, 567
Scientific research and development, (PQ) 13
Secondary legislation: effect on DTI, (PQ) 11
Ship repair industry: government subsidies, (PQ) 199
Shipbuilding: directive on aid, 229
Trade agreements with: Spain, 146; Turkey, 229, 567
Trade liberalisation, (PQ) 282
Transport regulations, 106, 567

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
Annual report, 1971-72, 551
EEC/EFTA Information Unit—one year old, (LA) 42
Free trade agreements between the enlarged Community and certain EFTA countries, (LA) 190, (LA) 222

EUROPEAN INVESTMENT BANK
Loan facilities to UK, (PQ) 153

EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE *see* PATENTS

EVER READY Co. (GREAT BRITAIN) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 197

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
(*see also next two headings below*)
British Overseas Trade Board support for British firms, 291
International exhib. centre at Birmingham (PQ) 52
Overseas trade promotions:
DTI support programme: 1972 3rd qtr, 19
Programme of trade promotions 1972-74, (*insert* July 20)
Soviet exhibs. continue to benefit British scientific instrument makers, 453
Soviet exhibs. programme 1973-75, 93

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME
CARPEX 73—International Carpet and Floor Coverings Fair, 452

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME — *continued*
Farnborough Air Show, 406
Information for Marketing Exhib. (IMEX) 406, 548
International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhib. (IMBEX '73), 93
'Lighting for Living' exhib., 58
Low-cost aids to industrial efficiency exhib., 373
'Shopping in Britain', 337
Wholesale Buyers Gifts Fair, (correction) 405
Woodworking Industries Exhib., 337

EXHIBITIONS AND FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Algeria: International Trade Fair, 337
Amsterdam: European Biochemical Exhib., 495
Basle: hardware fair (Interferex), 547
Bilbao: British Industrial Technology Exhib. (BRITEC '73), 452
Bogota: International Fair, 371
Brno: International Engineering Fair, 546
Budapest: International Fair, 545
Caracas: technological symposia, 291
Chicago: National Assoc. of Music Merchants Exhib. and Convention, 58
Cologne: 'Home, Hobby, Garden' fair, 546; International Men's Fashion Week, 404
Dusseldorf: International Fashion Fair (Igedo), 547; International Printing and Paper Fair (DRUPA '72), 373
Frankfurt: International Dairy Engineering Exhib., 547
Friedrichshafen: International Boat Show (Interboat), 405
Geneva: European Electro-Optics Markets and Technology Conf. and Exhib., 547; International Airport Construction and Equipment Exhib., 57
Hong Kong: British Industrial Exhib., (PQ) 284
Johannesburg: Building exhib. and confs., 371
Kiev: modern equipment for food and related industries (Prodindustria '72), 56
Lagos: British Industrial Exhib., 371
Leningrad: container transport exhib., 291
Lisbon: International Trade Fair, 19
Los Angeles: Pacific Jewellery Show, 453
Mexico City: technological symposia, 291
Montreal: Furniture Market, 373
Moscow: Elektro-72, 339
New York: Gift 405; Show, Jewellery Fair, 291; National Fancy Food and Confection Show, 291; National Hardware Show, 495
Ottawa: Photogrammetric Exhib., 339
Paris: Leather Week, 546
Peking: Technological Exhib., 453
Porto Alegre: International Agricultural Exhib., 291, 454
Poznan: International Trade Fair, 56
São Paulo: Brazilian Textile Exhib. (FENIT), 57
Stuttgart: Shopping Week, 496
Sydney: International Engineering Exhib., 373
Tehran: International Fair, 545
Zagreb: Autumn Fair, 545

EXPORT CREDIT
Anglo-Soviet credit agreement, 167

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Accounts for the financial year 1971-72, 60
Business: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 551
Buyer credit facilities: waterfront redevelopment at Kingston, Jamaica, 342
Cover for Pakistan and Bangladesh resumed, 378
Credit for Egypt: increase of cover, 413
Export Guarantees Advisory Council: chairman (M. T. Wilson) appointed, 246
Financial guarantees: capital equipment for Israel, 246; caprolactam plant for Poland, 206; copper mining project in Peru, 342; electrolytic tinning line for Algeria, 61; railway freight wagons for Yugoslavia, 246; roll-on/roll-off vessel for Cyprus, 246; waterfront hotel for Kingston, Jamaica, 501
Investment insurance for overseas ventures in partnership with local capital, (PQ) 10
Lines of credit, 296; Israel, 342; Romania, 22; South Africa, 296; South Korea, 22, 457
Local offices, 39, 181, 328, 392, 402, 476, 499; Bradford, (PQ) 152; Leeds, (PQ) 152; Reading, (PQ) 237
Overseas investment insurance scheme, 169
Pakistan debt rescheduling, 22
Scholey Report, (PQ) 152
Statutory return of liability assumed during 1972 1st qtr, 60

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT HOUSES *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT LICENSING, UK
Iron and steel scrap: ogl, 297, (correction) 341

EXPORT TOURS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN MARKETING)
Course on aligned documentation for export, 294
Customs notices of interest to exporters, 320, 406
Export finance (LA):
3—The role of export houses, factors, insurers, insurance brokers and credit consultants, 16
4—The functions of the merchant banks, 238
Export handbook—services for British exporters, new edition, 92
Export to Belgium of sheep for immediate slaughter, 295
How to Export to the Federal Republic of Germany, 501
US DISC export promotion scheme: representations by UK, (LA) 97

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* ADVERTISING, BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, EXHIBITION & FAIRS)
Export missions and tours, 20, 164, 242, 376, 454, 496, 548
Export opportunities in the EEC UK/Italy conf., 45
Export opportunities in Mozambique, (LA) 288
Metrication in the US—an opportunity for UK exporters, (LA) 55

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS

F

FABRICS, TEXTILE *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

FANCY GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: London, (correction) 405; New York, 405

FAR EAST *see* ASIA

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns (ST): 1972 May, 86; June, 266; July 535
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1972 March, 139; April, 357
Overseas payments and earnings for cinematograph films: 1972, (ST) 128
Plans for expansion, (PQ) 236
Registrations of British and foreign films (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*)

FINANCE
Commonwealth Finance Ministers' meeting: future of sterling, 411

FINANCE HOUSES
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 May, 30; June, 263; July, 485

FIRTH CLEVELAND Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 147

FISHING
Effect of Icelandic fishing limits on employment in UK ports, (PQ) 156

FISHING FLEETS
DTI fishery support ship 'Miranda': autumn duties, 385; future use, (PQ) 155
Stranding of 'Caesar' and 'Janwood': public inquiries, 149
Support for British trawlers off Iceland, (PQ) 156

FLAG INVESTMENT Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 563

FLOOR COVERINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: London, 452

FOOD
(*see also* AGRICULTURE, CATERING TRADES, MEAT)
Consumption levels in the UK: 1971, (ST) 134
Estimates of household food consumption: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 265
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 291
Food and drink processing and packaging machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 574
Irish Republic: Food Regulations, 206
Trade Descriptions (Origin Marking) (Eggs) Order 1972, (SI) 99

FOOD EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Kiev, 56

FOOTWEAR
Imports (PQ) 13, (PQ) 199; from Eastern Europe, (PQ) 199
Production, orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 April, 137; May 264

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Argentina: exchange regulations, 381
Chile: rates of exchange, 348
Cyprus: exchange control regulations, 169
Gold and convertible currency reserves *see* Official reserves
'International talks needed on movement of mobile funds', (Sp) 108
Kenya: exchange control regulations, 380
Official reserves (ST): 1972 June, 81; July, 258; Aug, 480
Peru: exchange measures, 382
Sterling: Commonwealth Finance Ministers' meeting, 411; effect of floating pound on prices, (PQ) 52; effect on individual industries of floating pound, (PQ) 13
Uganda: exchange control on imports, 344; travellers' cheques, 344
Yugoslavia: Foreign exchange law, 502; foreign exchange transactions, 172; quota for agricultural machinery, 248
Zaire: exchange control regulations, 380, 461

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* INVESTMENTS

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS)
Harmonised nomenclature for the foreign trade statistics of the EEC countries (NIMEXE), (BN) 159
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 310

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
(*see also* BRITISH NATIONAL EXPORT COUNCIL, BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, *headings beginning with the words* EXPORT, IMPORT)
Anglo-Romanian trade—thriving and with growth potential, (LA) 202
Australian tariff preferences: effect of EEC membership, 552
CBI questionnaire on Anglo/French trade co-operation, 457
Dumping of products by Japan and USA, (PQ) 10
The economy—selected indicators: exports and imports (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Export orders of UK firms, 20, 94, 165, 243, 292, 340, 376, 407, 455, 497, 548
Exports of: farm animals, (PQ) 237; fluorspar, (PQ) 154; fuel, (PQ) 283; meat, (PQ) 237; motor vehicles, (PQ) 10; whisky, (PQ) 13

FOREIGN TRADE, UK — *continued*
Imports from Japan: CBI discussions with the Keidanren, (PQ) 112
Imports of: coal (PQ) 52, (PQ) 157; consumer goods 1971 and 1972, (PQ) 113; footwear, (PQ) 13, (PQ) 199; footwear from Eastern Europe, (PQ) 199; fuel, (PQ) 283; Japanese ball and roller bearings, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 155; live tortoises, (PQ) 113; meat, (PQ) 237; motor cars 1971-1972, (PQ) 11; outer garments 1971-1972, (PQ) 152; timber and allied products, (PQ) 200; woollen yarn 1970-1972, (PQ) 10
May seminar on Britain and Latin America, 240
Shipments to Canada during UK dock strike, 252
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, 21; Hungary, 248; Romania, 551
Trade by air: 1972 1st half, (ST) 527
Trade talks with Japan, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 153
Unit value and volume index nos. (ST): 1972 May, 122; June, 350; July, 478
Value of overseas trade (ST): 1972 June, 117; July, 304; August, 522; analysis of trends: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 426
Visible trade surpluses, (PQ) 199

FRANCE
Anglo-French agreement on Channel tunnel studies, 332
CBI questionnaire on Anglo/French trade co-operation, 457
Concorde: production costs, (PQ) 236
Discrimination against whisky advertising, (PQ) 52
Harmonisation of legislation: motor vehicles and trailers, 23
Import duties: cattle for fattening, 297; cattlemeat, 171; iron etc., 171; live animals, 171; mackerel, 23
Import licensing: global quotas, 379
Import regulations: meat 247, 460, 554
Standards for life-jackets, 247
Trade agreement with Bulgaria, 247

FRAUD
Vending machines: fraudulent use of tokens, (PQ) 10

FREE TRADE AREA (EUROPE) *see* EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

FUEL
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS, PETROLEUM)
Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1972, 395
Energy producing industries: employment and wages, (PQ) 283
Environmental considerations and energy policy review, (PQ) 14
Fuel policy: conservation of resources, (PQ) 52; North Sea oil, (PQ) 11
Imports and exports, (PQ) 283
Renewable energy sources: development, (PQ) 20

FURNITURE
Exhibitions and fairs: Montreal, 373
Orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 May, 139

G

GAMBIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 209, (correction) 416

GARMENTS *see* CLOTHING

GAS
Area boards: appointments, 384; superseded by British Gas Corporation, 422
British Gas Corporation *see* BRITISH GAS CORPORATION
Connection charges: Monopolies Commission report, 198, (PQ) 237
Economic growth of industry since 1966, (PQ) 155
Gas consultative councils: appointments, 48, 108, 278, 331, 423, 510
Meter tests, (PQ) 237
Metric units for sales purposes, (PQ) 53
Natural gas: conversion programme, (PQ) 11; prices, (PQ) 200
New gas safety regulations published, 281
Synthetic natural gas: experimental production at Hilsea, (PQ) 153; production from coal experiment, (PQ) 284

GAS COUNCIL
Superseded by British Gas Corporation, 423

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Japanese tariff and non-tariff barriers, (PQ) 10

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)
Goods traffic with West Berlin, 170
How to Export to the Federal Republic of Germany, 501
Import licensing: asparagus, (correction) 297; fabric made of jute, 23; goods sold at fairs, 23, 170; lambs, 23; orchids, 23; preserved pears, 554
South Germany—fastest growing area of Europe's richest market, (LA) 493
Textile Marking Law, 460
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 342; Hungary, 342

GHANA
Import regulations: petroleum oils, 100
Patent protection for pharmaceuticals abolished, 174
Right hand driving, 174

GIFTS *see* FANCY GOODS

GLAXO GROUP Ltd
Merger: Monopolies Commission report, 6, 110, (PQ) 113

GOLD
Gold and convertible currency reserves *see* Official reserves
Official reserves (ST): 1972 June, 81; July, 258; Aug., 480

GOOLE
Industrial estate, 330

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Trading begins, (PQ) 6, (PQ) 154

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—40	6 July
41—88	13 July
89—140	20 July
141—188	27 July
189—220	3 August
221—268	10 August
269—320	17 August
321—360	24 August
361—400	31 August
401—448	7 September
449—488	14 September
489—540	21 September
541—576	28 September

GRANT, Anthony, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Judges entries for DTI's Small Firms Research Competition, 48
Meets TUC deputation, 47
Speech: 'Britain in Europe—the future for small firms' conf., 507
Visits: fluorspar mine in Durham, 563; small firms conf. at Newcastle, 562; Whitefriars Glass Ltd., 147

GREECE
Import regulations: insecticides, 23, 172; plants and vegetables, 247
Price control, 172
Trade agreement with Czechoslovakia, 297

GUATEMALA
Import regulations: tallow, 381

GUEST KEEN & NETTLEFOLD Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 147

GULF STATES *see* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

H

HALLMARKING
Reform of law: consultative document, (PQ) 113

HARDWARE
Exhibitions and fairs: Basle, 547; New York, 495

HASLINGEN
Lipe-Rollway International Ltd factory, 563

HEALTH
Ship Captain's Medical Guide, amendment, 509

HEALTH, PUBLIC
Control of pneumoconiosis amongst miners, (PQ) 14

HELICOPTERS
Availability for search and rescue in Scotland, (PQ) 12

HEPWORTH IRON COMPANY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

HERBERT-INGERSOLL Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 284
Liquidation, (PQ) 13

HESELTINE, Michael, Minister for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Assumes responsibility for shipping, 196
Attends Heathrow Airport Concorde reception, 51
Views Dover Strait traffic separation scheme, 508
Visits: British Standards Institution, 233; Farnborough Air Show, 406, 453; Hawker Siddeley Aviation's Kingston plant, 51; National Engineering Laboratory, 331; Rolls-Royce (1971) Ltd factory, 331; Scottish Aviation Ltd, 331; Smiths Industries Aviation Division, 510; Westland Aircraft Ltd, 149

HIJACKING
British policy, (PQ) 12, 478
Enforcement of Hague Convention 1970, (PQ) 14

HINTS to businessmen: Belgium and Luxembourg, 413; Brazil, 413; Ecuador, 22; Egypt, 413; Fiji, 22; Ghana, 413; Greece, 22; Iraq, 413; Jordan, 22; Lebanon, 413; Lower Gulf States, 413; Nicaragua, 413; Sweden, 413; Turkey, 22; USSR, 413

HIRE PURCHASE
(*see also* CREDIT)
Hire purchase business (ST): 1972 May, 30; June, 263; July, 485

HONG KONG
Trade with Japan: Japanese limitations discussed, (PQ) 10

HORTICULTURE *see* AGRICULTURE

HOSIERY
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods: 1972 June, (ST) 534

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT *see* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

HOTELS
Construction delays: effect on Tourist Board grants, (PQ) 155
Hotels and catering: value added tax booklet, 511

HOUSING *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

HOVERCRAFT
Certification fees, (PQ) 112

HUNGARY
Industrial co-operation with UK, (LA) 491
Law on advertising and publicity activity, 22
Trade agreements with: Germany, 342; Italy, 246; UK, 248

HUNT (A. H.) (CAPACITORS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 235

I

ICELAND
Support for British trawlers off Iceland, (PQ) 156

IMPERIAL TOBACCO GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 470

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* COMMONWEALTH PREFERENCE, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Dumping duties: barbed wire, 205; confectionery machines, 206; confectionery twist-wrapping machines, 501; high density polyethylene, 378, 552; maleic anhydride, 205; pig iron from East Germany, 458; urea, 99
Effect of EEC membership on UK-USA tariffs, (PQ) 52
Exemptions, 411; 1972 No 6 order, (SI) 61; No 7 order, (SI) 168; No 8 order, (SI) 168; No 9 order, (SI) 341; No 10 order, (SI) 341; No 11 order, (SI) 377; asparagus, 98; chemicals, 61, 98, 168, 205, 246, 294, 341, 377, 459, 500, 553; cotton yarn, (PQ) 10; iron and steel, 168, 377; synthetic grass, 500; vallonia beard, 205
Review of temporary exemptions from import duty, (LA) 293, 377
Tariff changes: essential oils 98; methyl dodecanoate, 501

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Dock strike: effect on licences, 294
Fish from the Eastern Area: ogl, 501
Medicines, 378

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCOME
(*see also* WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: consumers' income and expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Industrial relations and prices and incomes, (Sp) 47

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Advance factories: Abercarn, 563; Aberdeen, 385; Aycliffe, 281; Barnsley, 6; Bodmin, 330; Camborne, 474; Cambuslang, 281; Cleator Moor, 281; Coatbridge, (PQ) 237; Dundee, 385; Kenfig, 109; Merthyr Tydfil, 330; Workington, 281
Repayment of building grants, (PQ) 12

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARDS *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Chief Information Officer (J. P. Morris) appointed, 6
Industrial Development Unit: director (G. S. Stone) appointed, 48

INDUSTRIAL ESTATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Abercarn: Patol Ltd factory, 198
Craghead: Charnos Ltd factory, 510
Cumberland: English Industrial Estates Corp. factory extension, 48
Cumbernauld: Swedish clothing factory, 510
Development areas: employment in West Central Scotland, (PQ) 112; financial help for tourism, (PQ) 200; nuclear power supplies, (PQ) 200
Goole: industrial estate, 330
Haslingden: Lipe-Rollway International Ltd factory, 563
Industrial development certificates:
Approvals: Cardiganshire, (PQ) 237
Exemption limit raised: South East region, (correction) 109
West Central Scotland, (PQ) 112
Milford Haven: J. D. Haines (Birmingham) Ltd factory extension, 330
New Tredegar: C. & J. Clark Ltd factory, 330
Newport: alternative employment, (PQ) 112
North East Development Council: conf. on small firms, 195
Scottish Industrial Estates Corp: chairman (J. H. E. Macpherson) appointed, 561
Thornby: Teesside Industrial and Materials Evaluation Ltd factory, 474
Wales: inquiries for sites 1965-1972, (PQ) 13
Workington: Smith Bros. Ltd factory, 109

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT *see* MANAGEMENT

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
The economy—selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1972 May, 126; June, 309; July, 519
Industrial countries' trade and production: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 310
N. Ireland index of industrial production (ST): 1972 May, 215; June, 358
Wales index of industrial production (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 34; 2nd qtr, 573; series rebased, 34

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(*see also* DESIGN, KNOW-HOW, MERCHANDISE MARKS, PATENTS, TRADE MARKS)
Colombia: industrial property legislation, 98

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Draft Code of Practice: effect on state-owned airlines, (PQ) 199
Industrial relations and prices and incomes, (Sp) 47

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRY
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE, MANUFACTURES, NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES)
'British industry in Europe' conf., 507
EEC policy on advanced technology, (PQ) 152
Extent of metrication by 1975, (PQ) 53
Government financial aid to private industry 1962/63—1972/73 (PQ) 12
Industry Act: proposals for regional development, 276
Industry Bill: effect on regional development, 147; selective assistance, (PQ) 157
North Sea oil—a £1,500 million market for British goods and services, (LA) 270
Queen's Award to Industry 1966-1972, (*insert* 7 Sept.)
Summing up, (BN) 159

INSTALMENT CREDIT *see* CREDIT

INSTRUMENTS
Scientific and industrial instruments and systems statistics: Business Monitor new series, 86
Soviet exhibs. continue to benefit British scientific instrument makers, 453

INSURANCE
(*see also* PENSION FUNDS)
British Insurance Association: discussions with DTI on motor insurance, (PQ) 113
DTI Insurance Adviser (R. E. Beard) appointed, 8
ECGD overseas investment insurance scheme, 169
Effect of EEC draft directives on UK insurance industry, (PQ) 11
Fire insurance tariffs: Monopolies Commission report, (PQ) 237, 278
Insurance companies: investments and assets 1971, (ST) 254, (correction) 518
Irish National Insurance Co. Ltd: DTI prohibition lifted, 420
Vehicle and General Insurance Co.: inspectors' report, 147; liquidation, (PQ) 200; report of DTI investigation, (PQ) 199

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS Ltd
Government financial support for R and D programme, 8, (PQ) 152
Government shareholding, (PQ) 152
Retention of UK control, (PQ) 52

INTERNATIONAL TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INVENTIONS
NRDC: role in development and exploitation of inventions, 150

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, NATIONAL SAVINGS, SECURITIES)
Chamber of Shipping: proposals on investment incentives, (PQ) 285
ECGD overseas investment insurance scheme, 169
European Investment Bank: loan facilities to UK, (PQ) 153
Insurance of overseas joint ventures in partnership with local capital, (PQ) 10
International investment benefits from an enlarged community, (Sp) 45
Investment grants: applications for payment, 420; repayment when assets are moved abroad, (PQ) 12
Investment in Malaysia, 458
Japan: investments in UK and Europe, (PQ) 52; restriction of foreign investments, (PQ) 10
Jordan: encouragement of investment, 501
New measures to encourage British investment in developing countries, (LA) 403
Peru: foreign investment rules, 180
S. Africa: advice available from DTI, (PQ) 52
S. Vietnam: investment regulations, 250

INVISIBLE EXPORTS
Earnings of industries, 1967-71, (PQ) 200
Slower growth forecast, 62
Trends in invisible transactions: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 569

IRAN
Import duties: wire staples, 173
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 99; Poland, 99, 169

IRAQ
Import licensing, 173; equipment for local contractors fulfilling government contracts, 64
State Company for the Importation and Distribution of Precision Instruments, 100

IRISH INVESTMENT Co. Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 563

IRISH NATIONAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd
DTI prohibition on new business lifted, 420

IRISH REPUBLIC
Food Regulations, 206
Guide to value added tax, publication, 378
Import duties: spirits, 171; wine, 171

IRON & STEEL
(*see also* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION, EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY)
The changing world market for iron ore 1950-1980, (BN) 386
Economic growth of steel industry since 1966, (PQ) 155
Future pattern of steel industry in Scotland, (PQ) 153
Government action to stimulate steel demand, (PQ) 153
Iron and steel scrap: ogl, 297, (correction) 341
The Japanese steel industry, (BN) 159
McKinsey study on the international steel environment, (PQ) 12
Productivity of UK steel industry internationally compared, (PQ) 11
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, (estimated figures) 318, (revised) 529
TUC proposals for special working party on the steel industry, (PQ) 199

ISRAEL
ECGD financial guarantees: capital equipment, 246
ECGD line of credit, 342
Fuel excise order: naphtha, 100
Gas containers: regulation, 344
Import duties: tariff changes, 173, 207, 343; beer and whisky, 344; intoxicating liquors, 554; surcharge, 208, 248, 344
Import liberalisation list: amendments, 415
Import regulations: soda ash, 64
Inclusion under UNCTAD preferences for developing countries scheme, (PQ) 282
Purchase tax: beer, 173; domestic appliances, 380; fabrics of glass fibres, 344; writing desks, 344

ITALY
Containers for mineral oils: permitted materials, 343
Export opportunities in the EEC: UK/Italy conf,, 45
Health regulations: imports of rabbits, 343
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 205; Hungary, 246; Poland, 378

IVORY COAST
Import regulations: electric batteries, 100

J

JAMAICA
ECGD buyer credit facility: waterfront redevelopment at Kingston, 342, 501
Export Industries Encouragement Law 'approved products': semi-finished drugs, 105, 468; wrought iron products, 381
Import duties: alcoholic beverages, 348; cigarettes, 348
Import licensing: ogl, 301, 468, 557
Industrial Incentives Law 'approved products', 468

JAPAN
(*see also* RYUKYU ISLANDS)
Dumping of products in Britain, (PQ) 10
Exports of: ball and roller bearings to Britain, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 155; woollen yarn to UK 1970-1972, (PQ) 10
Exports to UK: discussions between the Keidanren and the CBI, (PQ) 112
Investment in Europe: effect on UK electronics industry, (PQ) 52
The Japanese steel industry, (BN) 159
Restrictions on foreign trade and investments, (PQ) 10
Trade talks with Britain, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 153
Visit by Sir Max Brown, Secretary (Trade) DTI, 411

JEWELLERY
Exhibitions and fairs: Los Angeles, 453; New York, 291

JORDAN
Encouragement of investment, 501
Import regulations: chemicals, 100
Industrial property convention, 65

K

KENFIG
Advance factory, 109

KENYA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Double taxation agreement with UK, 98
Exchange control: buying commission, 380
Weights and Measures (Sale and Labelling of Goods) Rules: cereals for babies, 415; milk powder, 174

KHMER REPUBLIC
Import regulations, 210

KNITWEAR
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods: 1972 June, (ST) 534

KNOW-HOW
Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450

KOREA, SOUTH
ECGD line of credit, 22, 457

KUWAIT
Agency arrangements, 461

L

LABOUR
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

LATIN AMERICA
(*see also individual countries in Central and South America*)
May Seminar on Britain and Latin America, 240

LEAD INDUSTRIES GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 563

LEATHER
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 546
Import Duties (Developing Countries) Order: effect on British manufacturers, (PQ) 282

LEBANON
Import duties: casks, drums, etc, 414; exemptions, 209; raw sugar, 414
Procedure for awarding tenders, 248
State agency for pharmaceutical imports, 344

LEVER, P. D.
CAD and the building industry, (LA) 62 p. i

LIBYA
British Embassy: cut in staff, 378
Import licensing: coffee beans, 209
Import regulations: dry batteries, 209; fresh eggs, 209; mineral water, 209; ready coffee in cans, 209; ready tea in cans, 209

LICENCES *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

LIFE-SAVING AWARDS *see* SEARCH AND RESCUE

LIFE-SAVING EQUIPMENT *see* MARINE SAFETY

LIGHTING
(*see also* ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Glasgow, 58; London, 58

LIMERICK, Earl of, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Meets: Committee on Trade Mark Law and Practice, 275; Hungarian Deputy Minister of Foreign Trade, 18; Zambian Minister of Trade and Industry, 168
Speech: Russo-British C of C Contact Circle luncheon, 167

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIQUOR *see* SPIRITS

LIVESTOCK
(*see also* ANIMALS)
Exports of farm animals, (PQ) 237
Sheep for immediate slaughter: regulations for exports to Belgium, 295

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

'LONDON STATESMAN'
Damage sustained from explosion off Saigon, (PQ) 112

LUXEMBOURG
Import licensing: aluminium, 501

M

MACHINE TOOLS
British machine tools in Europe, (BN) 159
Deliveries and orders: 1971 4th qtr, (ST) 399
DTI study of Swedish industry, (PQ) 236
Encouragement of advanced machine tools manufacture, (PQ) 286
Government purchasing scheme, 6, (PQ) 112, (PQ) 200
Herbert-Ingersoll Ltd: government investigation, (PQ) 284; liquidation, (PQ) 13
Liaison between machine tool industry and metal working industries, (PQ) 284
Metal-working machine tools statistics: Business Monitor new quarterly inquiry, 399
Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools statistics: Business Monitor new series, 574

MACKINLAYS AND BIRNIE Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 110

MALAWI
Import licensing: corrugated iron sheets, 23

MALAYAN STATES *see* MALAYSIA

MALAYSIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 174, 346
Import regulations, 175, 345; motor vehicles, 345, 380
Investment in Malaysia, 458
Sales tax, 65, (LA) 101, 346

MALTA
Import duties: tariff changes, 172
Import licensing: radiator cores, 248

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 317
Deliveries of continuous filament yarn and staple fibre: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 317
Index of the volume of production (ST): 1972 May, 133; June, 318; July 440
Production (ST): 1972 May, 133; June, 318; July, 440

MANAGEMENT
Metrication guides for management, 510
Symposium on management and the working environment, 510

MANPOWER *see* LABOUR

MANUFACTURERS
Manufacturers' stocks (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 74; 2nd qtr, 436

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INVESTMENTS

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EXPLORATION
Celtic Sea: revenues from licences granted, (PQ) 153
Continental Shelf: number of wells drilled, (PQ) 13
North Sea:
Exploration and production of oil and gas: equipment, (PQ) 284; Scottish participation, (PQ) 284
Fuel policy regarding North Sea oil, (PQ) 11
North Sea oil: 'a major success story', (Sp) 559; a £1,500 million market for British goods and services, (LA) 270
Oil production, (PQ) 237
Shetlands: offshore oil drilling, (PQ) 199

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* COASTGUARD, SEARCH AND RESCUE, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Certificates of Competency for deck officers: proposed revised structure and redefinition of trading areas, 7
Dover Strait: broadcast of information to traffic, 196
English Channel Navigation Information Service, 508
Hovercraft and hydrofoil certification fees, (PQ) 112
Lifeboats: glass-reinforced plastic preferred to aluminium, (PQ) 12
Mersey experimental pilotage facilities, (PQ) 52
Ship Captain's Medical Guide: amendment, 509
Stranding of trawlers: public inquiries, 149
Upward trend in sea casualties, 51

MARINE TECHNOLOGY
Conference on ship and marine technology, 280

MARKET RESEARCH
Export Marketing Research Scheme: scope widened, 56, 163

MARKETING
Algeria: nature of market, 337
Aspects of US markets (LA):
1—Selling to the US airframe industry, (LA) 362
2—Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, 450
Exhibitions and fairs: British travelling exhib., 406, 548
South Germany—fastest growing area of Europe's richest market, (LA) 493

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MAURITIUS
Import duties: fish, 462
Import licensing: crown corks and plastic buckets, 555

MEAT
Imports and exports, (PQ) 237

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Surgical bandages statistics: Business Monitor new series, 34

MEDICINES
(*see also* PHARMACEUTICALS)
Statutory licensing, 378

MEDITERRANEAN AREA
(*see also* individual countries, eg GREECE. TURKEY)
EEC customs preferences, (LA) 322

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* TRADE MARKS)
Trade Descriptions Act: origin marking of imported goods, 245

MERCHANT SEAMEN *see* SEAFARERS

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Acquisitions and mergers of companies: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 259
Equity and Law's take-over of Union des Proprietaires Belges: Belgian Government's action, (PQ) 11
Merger proposals considered by DTI since 1965, (PQ) 154
Mergers considered by DTI:
Amey Group Ltd, 48
Anglo-Continental Investment and Finance Co. Ltd, 279, 563
Barclay and Sons Ltd, 8
Bovis Ltd, 511
British Dredging Co. Ltd, 48
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd, 235
British Oxygen Co. Ltd, 423
Brown (David) Tractors Ltd, 197
Burmah Oil Company Ltd, 332
Carreras Ltd, 423
Case (J. I.) Co., 197
Cavenham Ltd, 147
Clive Holdings Ltd, 423
Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd, 48
Courage Ltd, 470
Crabtree Electrical Industries Ltd, 197
Cyprane Ltd, 423
Distillers Co. Ltd, 110
Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd, 197
Firth Cleveland Ltd, 147
Flag Investment Co. Ltd, 563
Guest Keen & Nettlefold Ltd, 147
Hepworth Iron Company Ltd, 48
Hunt (A. H.) (Capacitors) Ltd, 235
Imperial Tobacco Group, 470
Irish Investment Co. Ltd, 563
Lead Industries Group Ltd, 563
Mackinlays and Birnie Ltd, 110
Mersey White Lead Ltd, 563
Oakes (James) & Co. (Riddings) Ltd, 48
Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co., 511
Quinton Hazell (Holdings) Ltd, 332
Rupert Group, 423
Sime Darby Holdings Ltd. 423
Stevens (Thos.) (Property) Ltd, 279
Tanker Investment Trust Ltd, 279
United Biscuits Ltd, 147
Weston Pharmaceuticals Ltd, 8
Wigham-Richardson & Bevingtons Ltd, 563
Mergers known to have taken place since 1965, (PQ) 154
Monopolies Commission report on Glaxo Group Ltd, Boots Co. Ltd and Beecham Group Ltd, 6, 110, (PQ) 113

MERSEY WHITE LEAD Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 563

MERTHYR TYDFIL
Advance factory, 330

METRICATION
Aircraft industry, (PQ) 152, (PQ) 155
Australia introduces metricated customs and excise tariffs, 61
Computer industry, (PQ) 152
Concorde components, (PQ) 53
EEC Directive on units of measurement, 107
Extent of metrication in industry by 1975, (PQ) 53
Metric progress overseas, (LA) 334
Metric units for sales of coal, gas and petroleum, (PQ) 53
Metrication guides for management, publications, 510
Petroleum industry, (PQ) 152
Progress in US: implications for British exporters, (LA) 55
S. Africa: change to metric system, 210; customs tariff, 250

MEXICO
Import duties: concessions, 467
Import licensing: concessions, 467

MILFORD HAVEN
J. D. Haines (Birmingham) Ltd factory extension, 330

MINERALS
Barium minerals, Mineral Resources Consultative Committee report, 280
Fluorspar exports 1972, (PQ) 154
Spitzbergen: research into its structure and geology, (PQ) 14

MINING
(*see also* COAL)
Control of pneumoconiosis amongst miners, (PQ) 14, (PQ) 153
Dust conditions in coal mines, (PQ) 14
Improved pit gas detectors, (PQ) 155
Pit closures, (PQ) 112

MINISTER FOR AEROSPACE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* HESELTINE, Michael

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Department of Trade and Industry *see* CHATAWAY, Christopher

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRY, Department of Trade and Industry *see* BOARDMAN, Thomas

MINISTER FOR TRADE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* NOBLE, Michael

'MIRANDA'
DTI fishery support ship: autumn duties, 385; future use, (PQ) 155

MOCAMBIQUE *see* MOZAMBIQUE

MONEY
(*see also* FINANCE, FOREIGN EXCHANGE)
International monetary co-operation, C.O.I. pamphlet, 458

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
(*see also* MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Members' qualifications, (PQ) 156
References: supply of contraceptive sheaths, 278; supply of cross-channel car ferry services, 278; supply of plasterboard, 278
Reports: asbestos, 563; connection charges for electricity and gas, 198, (PQ) 237; fire insurance tariffs, (PQ) 237, 278; proposed acquisition of Glaxo Group Ltd, 6, 110, (PQ) 113
Suggested references: cross-channel ferry fares, (PQ) 52

MONOPOLY *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MOROCCO
Import duties: tariff changes, 502
Import regulations, 173; products of cellulose acetate, 502
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 99

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Car safety and exhaust emission standards (PQ) 152
Car tax regulations, (SI) 511
EEC standards for gross vehicle weights and axle loadings, (PQ) 112
Effect of EEC membership on car market, (PQ) 11
Exports of motor vehicles etc, (PQ) 10
Ghana: right hand driving, 174
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 May, 127; June, 316; July, 538
Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (No. 2) Regulations, (SI) 419
New vehicles sold April 1972, (PQ) 152
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1972 June, 214; July (estimated figures) 266, (revised) 394; Aug. (estimated figures) 480, (revised) 572

MOTOR INSURANCE *see* INSURANCE

MOZAMBIQUE
Export opportunities in Mozambique, (LA) 288

MUSIC
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 58

N

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
Dispersal of offices since 1966, (PQ) 153
Expenditure on safety, (PQ) 236
Responsibility for pit closures, (PQ) 112

NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
The economy—selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Role in developing and exploiting inventions, 150
Safeguarding of public investments, (PQ) 200
Support for recycling of plastics waste, (PQ) 155

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS)
Economic growth of coal, gas, electricity, steel and aviation industries since 1966, (PQ) 155
Employment of discharged prisoners, (PQ) 52

NATURAL GAS *see* GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS FOR SHIPS *see* RADAR

NEEPSEND Ltd
Sheffield goes to Europe, (LA) 142

NETHERLANDS
Anti-pollution fuel tax, 100

NEW BOOKS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

NEW TREDEGAR
C. & J. Clark Ltd factory, 330

NEW ZEALAND
Import duties:
Dumping duties: plastic and linoleum floor coverings, 102, 347
Emergency Protection Authority inquiries: animal marking pliers etc, 175; audio magnetic tape, 347; copper, 347; drinking glasses etc, 301; fish preparations etc, 24; frames with clasps for handbags, 505; insulated wire and cable, 210; nylon fishing line, 67; paper and paperboard, 210; pencils, 556; radio broadcast receivers, 251; rubber conveyor belting, 463; underwater spear guns, 67; union fabrics, 252; weed killers, 556; wines of fresh grapes, 251
Tariff and Development Board inquiries: button moulds, 347; ceramic products, 177; chemicals, 175; copper tubing, 177; electric amplifiers, 463; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, 66, 505; fittings for loose-leaf binders etc, 505; foodstuffs, 175, 463; insulated wire and cable, 210, 252; knitted fabrics, 505; machine tools, 210; malt and malt extract, 463; marking pens, 67; paper and paperboard, 463; plastics, 175; plastics products, 103, 463; polyester yarn, 556; quicklime, 66; rennet, 103; sacks and bags, 67; sensitised polyester film, 103; solder, 301; sodium hydroxide, 66, 505; swim fins and flippers, 505; timber, 66; trichlorfon, 104; tuning units, 463; worked timber, 66
Tariff changes: microphones etc, 504; radio transmission and reception apparatus, 504; sacks and bags, 103; stationery goods, 463; wire and cable, 347
Import licensing, 347, 463; exemptions, 463; review programme, 555
New Zealand/Australia Free Trade Agreement: additions to Schedule A, 178

NEWPORT
Regional assistance and alternative employment, (PQ) 112

NIGER
Import duties: motor vehicles, 24

NIGERIA
Buying commission, 65
Import licensing: whisky, 415
Second National Development Plan 1970-74, 168
Traffic regulations, 249

NOBLE, Michael, Minister for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Industrial co-operation with Hungary—2, (LA) 491
Meets: Minister of Agriculture of Costa Rica, 377; Romanian Minister of Machine Building Industry, 457
Presents DTI 'Rescue Shield', 196
Visits: Budapest, 492; Yugoslavia, 500; Zagreb Autumn Fair, 545

NORTHERN IRELAND
Electricity supply: unification of industry, 234
Index of industrial production (ST): 1972 May, 215; June, 358
New companies registered (ST): 1972 May, 81; June, 218; July, 358; August, 574
Retail trade: index nos of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 April, 81; May, 258; June, 534

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

O

OAKES (JAMES) & Co. (RIDDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 48

OCCUPATIONS *see* EMPLOYMENT

OECD *see* ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Office machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 445

OFFICE LOCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Dispersal of National Coal Board Offices, (PQ) 153
Location of Civil Aviation Authority staff, (PQ) 152
Office development permits: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 443

OFFSHORE EXPLORATION *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY *see* MARINE TECHNOLOGY

OIL *see* PETROLEUM

OIL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

OKINAWA *see* RYUKYU ISLANDS

OMAN
Certificates of origin, 249

ONSLOW, Cranley, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Meets deputation from Rolls Royce Shareholders Action Group, 148
Speeches Local Authorities Aircraft Noise Council's Symposium on Quiet Aircraft, 5
Visits: Farnborough Air Show, 406; National Gas Turbine Establishment, 108

OPERATORS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

OPTICAL EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Geneva, 547

ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Discussions on shipbuilding subsidies, (PQ) 154
High Level Group: summary of report, (LA) 408, 457

ORIGIN CERTIFICATES *see* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

ORIGIN MARKING *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

P

PACKAGING
Food and drink processing and packaging machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 574

PAKISTAN
Commercial debt rescheduling, 22
ECGD cover resumed, 378
Withdrawal of Commonwealth surface letter rate, 342

PAKISTAN, EAST *see* BANGLADESH

PANAMA
Import duties: carbon paper and stencils, 505; plastics raw materials, 505
Import regulations: shoes, 466

PAPER
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 10; on Canadian industry, (PQ) 152
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 373
Paper and board statistics: Business Monitor new series, 34
Plasterboard: Monopolies Commission reference, 278
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 33

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
Economic and trade prospects, (LA) 542

PARAGUAY
Import duties: tariff changes, 211, 301; concessions and prohibitions, 211

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR AEROSPACE *see* ONSLOW, Cranley

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT *see* GRANT, Anthony

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRY *see* EMERY, Peter

PARTNERSHIPS *see* COMPANIES

PASSENGER MOVEMENT
(*see also* TOURIST TRADE)
Heathrow Airport: growth of passenger flow, 233, (PQ) 285

PATENTS
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY, TRADE MARKS)
European Patent Office location, (PQ) 13
Ghana: patent protection for pharmaceuticals abolished, 174
NHS drugs: length of patent coverage, (PQ) 236
Patent Office: rehousing, (PQ) 236; to deal with proportion of European patent applications, (PQ) 13
Patents endorsed 'licences of right', 54, 111, 151, 198, 281, 332, 424, 475, 563
Specifications received, 1970-71, (PQ) 237

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Merger, consideration by DTI, 511

PENSION FUNDS
Investment and assets of private pension and superannuation funds 1971, (ST) 257

PERU
ECGD financial guarantee: copper mining project, 342
Foreign exchange measures, 382
Foreign investment rules, 180
Import regulations: prohibited imports, 68, 252, 348, 505
Minimum value: pentaerythritol, 418

PETROLEUM
(*see also* MARINE EXPLORATION, PIPELINES, POLLUTION)
Metrication, (PQ) 152; units for sales purposes, (PQ) 53
Programme to reduce lead in petrol, 234

PHARMACEUTICALS
Exports by foreign-owned companies, (PQ) 236
Ghana: patent protection abolished, 174
NHS drugs: length of patent coverage, (PQ) 236
Purchase tax on drugs and medicines, 562

PHILIPPINES
Import regulations, 179

PHOTOGRAMMETRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Ottawa, 339

PILOTS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

PIPELINES
Ashley: oil pipeline fracture, (PQ) 200

PLASTICS
Recycling of waste: NRDC support, (PQ) 155

POLAND
ECGD financial guarantee: caprolactam plant, 206
Trade agreements with: Iran, 99, 169; Italy, 378

POLLUTION
(*see also* WASTE MATERIALS)
Air pollution: programme to reduce lead in petrol, 234
Methods for the detection of toxic substances in air booklets, 424
Oil pollution: enforcement of 1969 Amendments to 1954 Oil Pollution Convention, (PQ) 53; new arrangements for watching Channel oil slicks, 280, (PQ) 285; prevention of pollution of the sea, 471

PORTUGAL
Import duties: tariff changes, 63; salted guts, 171
Import regulations: furskins, 298; molasses, 100; woven fabrics covered with artificial plastic materials, 247

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA *see* MOZAMBIQUE

POSTAL SERVICES
Pakistan: withdrawal of Commonwealth surface letter rate, 342

POWER RESOURCES *see* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, FUEL, GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

PRESIDENT, Board of Trade *see* DAVIES, John

PRICES
(*see also* RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
Coal prices: subsidies in the EEC, (PQ) 199
Effect of floating pound, (PQ) 52
Greece: price controls, 172
Industrial relations and prices and incomes, (Sp) 47
'Inflation can be beaten', (Sp) 562
Qatar: maximum prices and profits law, 64
Steel prices: effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 11, (PQ) 12
US: effect of prices policy on imports, 179

PRINTING
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 373
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 33

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PRODUCTIVITY
Productivity of UK steel industry internationally compared, (PQ) 11

PROPERTY, INDUSTRIAL *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PUBLIC HEALTH *see* HEALTH, PUBLIC

PUBLIC PURCHASING
Public Sector Standardisation Team, 197

PUBLICITY *see* ADVERTISING

PURCHASE TAX
Drugs and medicines, 562
Israel: purchase tax amendments, 173, 380
'Sale or return' arrangements, 423; regulations, (SI) 279

Q

QATAR
Agency arrangements, 461
Maximum prices and profits law, 64

QUALITY CONTROL *see* ENGINEERING

QUEEN'S AWARD TO INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRY

QUINTON HAZELL (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 332

R

RADAR
(*see also* AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL)
English Channel Navigation Information Service, 508

REACTORS *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

REDPATH DORMAN LONG Ltd
Establishment under Companies Act, (PQ) 14

REFRACTORY GOODS
Refractory goods statistics: Business Monitor new series, 86

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, OFFICE LOCATION)
British attitude on EEC regional industrial policy, (PQ) 52
Assistance from EEC funds, (PQ) 113
Effect of EEC membership on policy, 144
European Investment Bank: loan facilities, (PQ) 153
Government preferential assistance to industry in Wales, Scotland and England compared, (PQ) 53
Industrial Development Boards: appointments, 276, 329 470, 561; trade unionist members, (PQ) 157
Industry Act: proposals for regional development, 276
Industry Bill: effect on regional development, 147, (PQ) 154; receives Royal Assent, 276; selective assistance, (PQ) 157
North East: financial aid to industry, (PQ) 237
Regional development grants: applications, 384
Scotland: financial incentives, (PQ) 154
Small Firms Centres to be set up in regions, 277
West Belfast: Government support for industrial development, 276

RESCUE AT SEA *see* SEARCH AND RESCUE

RESEARCH
(*see also* MARKET RESEARCH, NATIONAL RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION)
EEC proposals on scientific research and development, (PQ) 13
ICL's R and D programme: Government support, 8, (PQ) 152
UKAEA expenditure on research and development, (PQ) 285

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Brewing industry, (PQ) 13
Register of restrictive trading agreements: additions and amendments, 8; agreements referred, 8

RETAIL PRICES
(*see also* PRICES)
The economy—selected indicators: index of retail prices (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index of retail prices (ST): 1972 June, 183; July, 352; August, 573

RETAIL TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Index nos of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 May, 27; June, 262; July, 484
N. Ireland: index nos of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 April, 81; May, 258; June, 534
Retail stocks (ST): 1972 May, 81; June, 314; July, 485
Uniform Laws on International Sales Order, (SI) 98
Volume of retail sales 1971-1972, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 153

'RICHARD MONTGOMERY'
Dangers to shipping and diving survey, (PQ) 53

ROLLS ROYCE Ltd
Purchase price of assets, (PQ) 284

ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Full-time directors, (PQ) 52
Half-yearly reports, (PQ) 284
M45H engine: negotiations on contracts, (PQ) 284
RB211 engine: expected export earnings 1972-1976, (PQ) 153; proposals for uprated version, (PQ) 153
RB211-24 engine: development, 235

ROLLS ROYCE SHAREHOLDERS ACTION GROUP
Representations concerning the disposal of Rolls Royce assets, 148

ROMANIA
Anglo-Romanian trade—thriving and with growth potential, (LA) 202
ECGD line of credit, 22
Inclusion under UNCTAD preferences for developing countries scheme, (PQ) 282
Minister of Machine Building Industry visits UK, 413, 457
Trade agreement with UK, 551

ROUTE LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

ROYALTIES *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

RUMANIA *see* ROMANIA

RUPERT GROUP
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

RUSSELL, R. M.
Anglo-Romanian trade—thriving and with growth potential, (LA) 202

RYUKYU ISLANDS
Import duties: provisional rates, 417

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY)
Car safety and exhaust emission standards, (PQ) 152
Improved pit gas detectors, (PQ) 155
New gas safety regulations published, 281
Safety in coal mines: expenditure by NCB, (PQ) 236

SALARIES *see* WAGES

SALVAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SAUDI ARABIA
Import regulations, 249

SCHOLEY REPORT (Organisation and status of ECGD) *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

SCOTLAND
Aberdeen: advance factory, 385
BEA Scottish Airways Division: proposals for reorganisation, (PQ) 156
Cambuslang: advance factory, 281
Civil Aviation Authority review of Scottish Highlands and Islands air services, 51
Dundee: advance factory, 385
Effect of special development area status on West Central Scotland, (PQ) 112
Financial incentives available to industry, (PQ) 154
Government preferential assistance to industry, (PQ) 53
Industrial Development Board: appointments, 329
North Sea oil and gas: Scottish participation, (PQ) 284
Scottish Industrial Estates Corp: chairman (J. H. F. Macpherson) appointed, 561
Steel industry: future pattern, (PQ) 153

SEAFARERS
(*see also* MARINE SAFETY)
Census of seamen 1971, (ST) 84
Certificates of Competency for deck officers: proposed revised structure and redefinition of trading areas, 7
Review of penal sections of the Merchant Shipping Act 1970, (PQ) 113

SEARCH AND RESCUE
(*see also* COASTGUARD)
Awards for saving life at sea, 196
Scotland: availability of helicopters, (PQ) 12

SECRETARY OF STATE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* DAVIES, John

SECURITIES
Control of company directors' interests and share options, (PQ) 13
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 50, 234, 474
Transactions by persons with inside information, (PQ) 153

SECURITY
Airport security measures, (PQ) 152
Anti-hijacking measures: British policy, (PQ) 12, 472

SENEGAL
Cholera regulations, 462

SERVICE TRADES *see* CATERING TRADES, DISTRIBUTION, TOURIST TRADE

SEYCHELLES
Import duties: tariff changes, 250; fire extinguishers, 503; grains, flours and pulses, 503; water filters, 503
Import regulations: tea, 503

SHEEP *see* LIVESTOCK

SHEFFIELD
Sale of assets by British Steel Corporation, (PQ) 11

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT)
Cammell Laird (S & E) Ltd: loan facility, 474; seabed vehicle, (PQ) 200
Capacity of UK industry, (PQ) 53; naval work, (PQ) 53
Collaboration between shipowners and shipbuilders, 275
Conference on ship and marine technology, 280
Discussion of subsidies by OECD, (PQ) 154
DTI study of long-term prospects of the industry, (PQ) 154
EEC directive on aid to the industry, 229
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd: trading begins, (PQ) 6, (PQ) 154
Investment in fixed assets 1966-1970, (PQ) 52
Proposed agreement between Japanese and EEC firms, (PQ) 154
Sealbeaver project, (PQ) 236
Ship repair industry: government aid, (PQ) 282; number employed on Merseyside, (PQ) 199; subsidies in EEC countries, (PQ) 199
Submarine cargo vessels: government assistance, (PQ) 13

SHIPPING
(*see also* CHAMBER OF SHIPPING OF THE UK, CONTAINERS, FISHING FLEETS, MARINE SAFETY, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, POLLUTION, PORTS, SEAFARERS, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Capital expenditure in the shipping industry (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 70; 2nd qtr, 432
Collaboration between shipowners and shipbuilders, 275
Collision Regulations (Traffic Separation Schemes) Order, (SI) 424
Cross-channel car ferry services: Monopolies Commission reference, 278
Cross-channel services: operation under British flag, (PQ) 284
Investment grants, (PQ) 285
Ship Captain's Medical Guide: amendment, 509
Submarine cargo vessels: government assistance, (PQ) 13

SHIPS' CREWS *see* SEAFARERS

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHORT BROS & HARLAND Ltd
New programme of work, 276

SIERRA LEONE
Import duties: motor cars, 298; stoppers etc., 298
Notice to importers: customs bill of entry, 344

SIME DARBY HOLDINGS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 423

SINGAPORE
Import duties: fluorescent tubular lamps, 102; polishes, 463

SLIMMING AIDS
Misleading advertising, (PQ) 282

SLOT MACHINES *see* VENDING MACHINES

SMALL FIRMS
Birmingham C of C: courses for small firms, 510
BNEC export award, 562

SMALL FIRMS—*continued*
Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms:
Recommendations: DTI survey, (PQ) 282; report, 47;
Research report: small firms in UK manufacturing service and construction industries, 48
DTI small firms research competition award, 109
Effect of EEC membership, (Sp) 507; DTI survey, (PQ) 282
North East Development Council conf., 195
Small Firms Centres to be set up in regions, 277

SMEDLEY, B. T.
Selling to the US airframe industry, (LA) 362

SOUTH AFRICA
Agricultural Remedies regulations, 380
ECGD line of credit: telecommunication equipment, 296
Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 210
Import duties: tariff changes, 100, 210, 250, 345, 415, 462, 502; ball joints, etc, 555; chemicals, 24; cranes, 344; tobacco, 344; water pumps etc for motor vehicles, 555; woven fabrics of man-made fibres, 555
Import licensing, 209
Import regulations: liquor, 210
Investment advice to British companies available from DTI, (PQ) 52
Metrication: customs tariff, 250; weights and measures, 210
Trade Marks Amendment Act, 1971, 65
UK Tariff preference in favour of S. Africa, (PQ) 237
Wine and spirits legislation, 210

SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA

SOUTH KOREA *see* KOREA, SOUTH

SOUTH VIETNAM *see* VIETNAM, SOUTH

SOVIET BLOC *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

SOVIET UNION *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPACE INDUSTRY *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

SPAIN
Home compensation tax, 554; books, 170; metallic ores, 170
Import duties: tariff changes, 207, 460; capital goods, 298, 379; glass-working machines, 297; iron or steel coils for re-rolling, 63; iron or steel strips, 64; naval sheets, 247; petrochemicals, 99, (correction) 297; sheets and plates of iron and steel, 63; suspensions, 247, 298
Import licensing: global quotas, 99, (LA) 169
Import regulations: gammaglobulin, 64
Inclusion under UNCTAD preferences for developing countries scheme, (PQ) 282
Joint assembly scheme: marine steam boilers, 206
Trade agreement with EEC, 146

SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

SPIRITS
Discrimination against whisky advertising in France, (PQ) 52
Exports of whisky 1971, (PQ) 13
Research Committee on the Analysis of Potable Spirits: report published, 50

SPITZBERGEN
Exploration of mineral resources, (PQ) 14

SRI LANKA *see* CEYLON

STANDARDISATION
Public Authority Standards, 197
Public Sector Standardisation Team, 197

STATISTICS
(*see also* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES)
Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1972, 395
Metal-working machine tools: Business Monitor new quarterly inquiry, 399
Preliminary quarterly figures of output of the whole economy, new series, 218
Release dates of economic statistics, 186, 358, 445, 574
Sources of economic and business statistics, (BN) 386
United Kingdom in figures, pocket guide, 352
Wales index of industrial production: series rebased, 34

STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL

STEVENS (THOS.) (PROPERTY) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 279

STOCK
The economy—selected indicators: changes in stocks (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Industry's stocks (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 74; 2nd qtr, 436
Retail stocks (ST): 1972 May, 81; June, 314; July, 485
Steel consumption and stocks: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 318

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

SULTANATE OF OMAN *see* OMAN

SUPERANNUATION FUNDS *see* PENSION FUNDS

SURVEYORS
Progress in obtaining overseas business, (LA) 366

SWEDEN
Machine tool industry: study by DTI, (PQ) 236
Tax increases on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages, 554

SWITZERLAND
Import regulations: pre-packed goods, 171, 502
Variable import levies on processed foodstuffs: biscuits, wafers etc, 64; sugar confectionery, 64
Vehicle traffic regulations, 298

SYNTHETIC FIBRES *see* MAN-MADE FIBRES

SYRIA
Import regulations: industrial chemicals, 209; used engines, 209

T

TAKE-OVERS *see* MERGERS, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION

TANKER INVESTMENT TRUST Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 279

TARIFFS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, IMPORT DUTIES

TAXATION
(*see also* PURCHASE TAX, VALUE ADDED TAX)
Car tax regulations, (SI) 511
Corporation tax: unincorporated associations and other bodies constituted for public purposes, 281
Denmark: tax increases proposed, 501
Double taxation agreements: Kenya, 98; Zambia, 297
Home compensation tax: Spain, 554
Sales tax: Argentina, 505; Malaysia, 65, (LA) 101, 346
Sweden: tax increases on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages, 554
Transaction tax: Ethiopia, 249
US DISC tax deferral scheme for exports, (LA) 97

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* RESEARCH)
Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450
Exhibitions and fairs: Bilbao, 452; Caracas, 291; Mexico City, 291; Peking, 453

TELEVISION
Overseas payments and earnings of the BBC and ITA programme contractors 1972, (ST) 128

TERRY (HERBERT) & SONS Ltd
Winning European approval, (LA) 2

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
Activity in the textiles industry (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 78
Effect of EEC membership on UK industry, (PQ) 152
Exhibitions and fairs: Sao Paulo, 57
Imports of outer garments 1971-1972, (PQ) 152
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 April, 32; May 218; June 442
Textile machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 33
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1972 May, 183; June, 353; July, 534

THAILAND
Exhibiting the volume of commodity packages, 463
Import duties: gunny bags, 65
Import regulations, 299; white cement and clinker, 416
Quality standards: locally manufactured products, 416

THORNABY
Teesside Industrial and Materials Evaluation Ltd factory, 474

TIMBER
Exhibitions and fairs: Olympia, 337
Imports into UK, (PQ) 200
UN Timber Committee course, 472

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD

TOOLS *see* MACHINE TOOLS

TOP STAFF REVIEW BODY *see* WAGES

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* CHARTER FLIGHTS, HOTELS)
British Tourist Authority: chairman appointed, 278
Development areas: government financial assistance, (PQ) 200
Dispersal of overseas tourists into the regions, (PQ) 282
English Tourist Board: chairman appointed, 278; proposals for hotel classification and registration, (PQ) 153
Hotel construction delays: effect on Tourist Board grants, (PQ) 155
Package holidays: prosecutions made under Trade Descriptions Act, (PQ) 10
UK tourist traffic (ST): 1972 May, 138; June, 314; July, 533

TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

TRADE FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

TRADE MARKS
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Departmental Committee on trade mark law and practice, 150, 275
Effect of EEC membership, (PQ) 152, (PQ) 237
South Africa: Trade Marks Amendments Act, 1971, 65

TRADES UNION CONGRESS
Discussion on Committee of Inquiry on Small Firms Report, 47

TRANSPORT *see* AIR TRANSPORT, CHANNEL TUNNEL, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, SHIPPING

TRANSPORT AND ROAD RESEARCH LABORATORY
Study on use of spoil wastes, (PQ) 286

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TRAWLERS *see* FISHING FLEETS

TRINIDAD
Brussels nomenclature: trial operation, 25

TRUCIAL STATES *see* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TUNISIA
Trade agreements with: Morocco, 99; Yugoslavia, 205

TURKEY
Inclusion under UNCTAD preferences for developing countries scheme, (PQ) 282
Trade agreement with EEC, 229

U

UGANDA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Banning of bushy beards and untrimmed hair, 100
Possible cancellation of orders, 380
Travellers' cheques, 344

UNCTAD *see* UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Anglo/Soviet credit agreement, 167
Exhibs. programme, 1973-75, 93

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes list amendments, 50, 234, 475
Statutory control of circulars inviting funds, (PQ) 112

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Agency arrangements, 461
British commercial representative: revised telephone number, 461
Transit and visitors visas, 378

UNITED BISCUITS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 147

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
Expenditure on research and development, (PQ) 285
Members appointed, 7, 423
Radiochemical Centre: annual report 1971/72, 563

UNITED NATIONS
Timber Committee course, 472

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
Preferences for developing countries: extension of list of beneficiaries, (PQ) 282; implementation by EEC, 4, 45, 107, 145, 194, 228, 327, 507

UNITED REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON *see* CAMEROON

UNITED STATES
ASME regulations for boilers and pressure vessels, 556
Aspects of US markets (LA):
1—Selling to the US airframe industry, (LA) 362
2—Boeing's diversification offers chances for British know-how, (LA) 450
Boat safety regulations, 347
Buy American legislation: speciality metals, 556
Child-protection packaging standards: non-prescription drugs, 25
Concorde: overland flights, (PQ) 236
Customs valuation and tariff matters, 381
DISC export promotion scheme: representations by UK, (LA) 97
Dumping of products in UK, (PQ) 10
Effect of UK EEC membership on UK-USA tariffs, (PQ) 52
Export controls: hides, 211
Flammability standards: children's sleepwear, 25, 211, 347; mattresses, 25
Food and Drug Administration regulations: canned fruit and juices, 179; cheese products, 179; in vitro diagnostic products, 381; polychlorinated biphenyls, 67; mercury in cosmetics, 179
Hazardous Substances Act regulations: transportation, 67
Highway Safety Programme standards, 301
Import Duties:
Tariff changes: form and computer bond paper, 347; pianos, 347
Tariff Commission investigation: polytetrafluoroethylene, 556
Import regulations: power circuit breakers and reactors, 381
Imports: effect of prices policy, 179
Labelling regulations: cosmetics, 381
Metrication progress: implications for British exporters, (LA) 55
Motor vehicle safety standards: direct fields of view, 25; motor-cycle brake systems, 25; occupant crash protection, 25
Sewage disposal units for ships and recreational boats regulations, 105
Standardisation: diagnostic X-ray systems, 381

URUGUAY
Code of merchandise: amendments, 348
Import duties: tariff changes, 467; deposits, 467; pedigree breeding stock, 211

USSR *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

V

VALUE ADDED TAX
Austria: price determination law, 414; Value Added Tax Bill, 62
Belgium: liquid beverages, 414
Businessman's guide to value-added tax, (BN) 386
Customs and Excise campaign, 197
Harmonisation of EEC legislation, 194
Hotels and catering booklet, 511
Irish Republic: *Guide to the value added tax*, booklet, 378
Mailing operation of VAT information, 279
Notices on imports, exports and retail export schemes, 474
Special schemes for retailers, 423
Statutory Instruments, 279

VALUE-ADDED TAX — *continued*
Value-added: the tax and the concept, (BN) 386
Value Added Tax Tribunals: President (K. Suenson-Taylor) appointed, 278; rules, (SI) 511
VAT—'a much better and fairer system', (LA) 232
VAT booklet for suppliers of goods or services, 562
VAT explained: the businessman's and manager's guide to value added tax, (BN) 386

VAT *see* VALUE ADDED TAX

VEHICLE AND GENERAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Liquidation, (PQ) 200
Report of DTI investigation, 147, (PQ) 199

VENDING MACHINES
Fraudulent use of tokens, (PQ) 10

VENEZUELA
Import duties: gaskets, 105; kidney beans and beans, 105
Import licensing, 105, 180

VIETNAM, SOUTH
Import duties: new customs tariff, 555
Investment regulations, 250
Supplementary perequation tax on imported products: liquified petroleum gas, 463; wines, 463

VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN
Export missions and tours, 20, 164, 242, 376, 454, 496, 548

W

WAGES
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Energy producing industries: employment and wages, (PQ) 283
'Inflation can be beaten', (Sp) 562
Report of the Top Staff Review Body: salaries, (PQ) 10, (PQ) 112

WALES
Abercarn: advance factory, 563; Patol Ltd factory, 198
Cardiganshire: jobs created, (PQ) 237
Glamorgan Airport instrument landing system, (PQ) 14
Government preferential assistance to industry in Wales, (PQ) 53
Imports of coking coal through S. Wales ports, (PQ) 157
Index of industrial production (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 34; 2nd qtr, 573; series rebased, 34

WALES — *continued*
Industrial Development Board: chairman (D. A. C. Dewdney) appointed, 330
Inquiries for industrial sites 1965-1972, (PQ) 13
Kenfig: advance factory, 109
Merthyr Tydfil: advance factory, 330
Milford Haven: J. D. Haines (Birmingham) Ltd factory extension, 330
New Tredegar: C. & J. Clark Ltd factory, 330
Newport: regional assistance and alternative employment, (PQ) 112
Welsh-speaking civil servants in DTI offices in Wales, (PQ) 112

WALKER, Sir Michael
New measures to encourage British investment in developing countries, (LA) 403

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
Waste-disposal research, (PQ) 286

WASTE MATERIALS
Disposal of industrial and domestic waste: research, (PQ) 286
Plastics waste: recycling, (PQ) 155
Toxic wastes *see* POLLUTION

WEIGHING MACHINERY
Scales and weighing machinery and portable power tools statistics: Business Monitor new series, 574

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(*see also* HALLMARKING, METRICATION)
Kenya: Weights and Measures Rules, 174, 415

WESTON PHARMACEUTICALS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 8

WHISKY *see* SPIRITS

WHITAKER, H.
Metric progress overseas, (LA) 334

WHOLESALE PRICES
The economy—selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1972 June, 130; July, 354; August, 530

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Wholesalers' stocks (ST): 1972 1st qtr, 74; 2nd qtr, 436

WIGHAM-RICHARDSON & BEVINGTONS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 563

WOOD *see* TIMBER

WOOL TEXTILES
Exports: 1972 2nd qtr, 441
Imports of yarn 1970-1972, (PQ) 10
Output (ST): 1972 April, 31; May, 217; June, 441

WORKINGTON
Advance factory, 281
Smith Bros. Ltd factory, 109

WRECKS & COLLISIONS
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS)
'London Statesman': damage sustained off Saigon, (PQ) 112, (PQ) 199
'Richard Montgomery': report on the situation and diving survey, (PQ) 53

Y

YUGOSLAVIA
ECGD financial guarantees: railway freight wagons, 246
ECGD line of credit, 296
Foreign exchange: quota for agricultural machinery, 248; transactions, 172
Foreign Exchange Law, 502
Import duties: tariff changes, 172, 206, 299, 343, 414; parts for marine engines, 248; primary products and manufacturing components, 172; products for passenger cars, 172; raw materials, 248
Import regulations, 247; hides, 380
Trade agreement with Tunisia, 205

Z

ZAIRE REPUBLIC
Exchange control, 380, 461
Import policy, 502
Import regulations, 413

ZAMBIA
Double taxation agreement with UK, 297
ECGD line of credit, 296
Import duties: tariff changes, 250; gramophone records, 24
Import licensing: ogl, 415

new technology

The following issues were published as inserts in *Trade and Industry* on the dates shown during the period covered by this volume.
No. 60, July 1972 (27 July)
No. 61, August 1972 (31 August)
No. 62, September 1972 (28 September)
References in the index entries below are to the issue number of *New Technology* followed by the page number.

AEROSPACE
Expanding activities in space, (LA) 61 p. xvii
Skylark rocket: explores the earth from space, (LA) 61 p. xix; photograph of Earth, 61 p. xx
X4 satellite, 61 p. xviii

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
New radio beacons for UK's air traffic system, 61 p. viii

AIR TRANSPORT
Better engines advance air transport, (LA) 61 p. ix

AIRCRAFT
(*see also* HELICOPTERS, MILITARY AIRCRAFT)
A.300B European Airbus: construction, 61 p. viii
BAC One-Eleven: exports, 61 p. v
Britten-Norman Islander: exports, 61 p. v
Hawker Siddeley HS125-600: development, 61 p. vii
Trident: exports, 61 p. v

AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Better engines advance air transport, (LA) 61 p. ix
Quieter aircraft—engine and airframe developments, (LA) 61 p. ii

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
Braking parachutes, 61 p. vii

AIRCRAFT NOISE
Quieter aircraft—engine and airframe developments, (LA) 61 p. ii

AIRFRAMES
Quieter aircraft—engine and airframe developments, (LA) 61 p. ii

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
Teaching without tears with AVDA, (LA) 60 p. iv

BARRETT, A. N.
Editing and storage of map detail by computer, (LA) 62 p. iii

CARTOGRAPHY
Experimental Cartography Unit: editing and storage of map detail by computer, (LA) 62 p. iii

COMPUTERS
Computer-Aided Design Centre: CAD and the building industry, (LA) 62 p. i; computer-aided design of textiles, (LA) 62 p. v; new sub-centre, 62 p. ii
Experimental Cartography Unit: editing and storage of map detail by computer, (LA) 62 p. iii
Teaching without tears with AVDA, (LA) 60 p. iv
UKAEA Systems Reliability Service (SRS), (LA) 60 p. vi

CONFERENCES
Computer Aided Design Centre: seminar on its modular graphics system, 60 p. viii
Birniehill Institute courses: Group Technology, 62 p. vii; NELAPT users' meeting, 62 p. vii; stress analysis and design by computer, 62 p. vii
Dyers and Cleaners Research Organisation: solvent finishing of textiles, 62 p. vii
Electronic Equipment Design and Manufacture conf., 60 p. viii
Institute of Quality Assurance: Influence of Vehicle Safety Regulations on Quality Assurance, 62 p. viii
Institution of Mechanical Engineers: symposium on terotechnology, 60 p. viii
UKAEA Harwell: course on toxic wastes, 62 p. vii
Water Research Association: activated carbon in water treatment, 62 p. viii

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
Computer Aided Design Centre: CAD and the building industry, (LA) 62 p. i

COULTAS, F. W.
Teaching without tears with AVDA, (LA) 60 p. iv

DIAGNOSTIC AIDS
Teaching without tears with AVDA, (LA) 60 p. iv

DESIGN
Computer-Aided Design Centre: CAD and the building industry, (LA) 62 p. i; computer-aided design of textiles, (LA) 62 p. v; new sub-centre, 62 p. ii

EFFLUENCE
Effluent and Water Advisory Committtee, (LA) 60 p. i

FRESCOES
Holding crumbling frescoes together, (LA) 60 p. iii

HELICOPTERS
Gazelle, 61 p. xv

HESELTINE Michael, Minister for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Farnborough Air Show message, 61 p. iii
Visits Heathrow Airport, 61 p. i

HOVERCRAFT
Improved design, 61 p. viii

JERRARD, R.
Computer-aided design of textiles, (LA) 62 p. v

MAPS
Experimental Cartography Unit: editing and storage of map detail by computer, (LA) 62 p. iii

MILITARY AIRCRAFT
Gazelle helicopter, 61 p. xv
Jaguar, 61 p. xii
MRCA, 61 p. xii
Nimrod MR Mk. 1: versatile Nimrod will go a long way, (LA) 61 p. xiii

NAVIGATION BEACONS
Use in UK air traffic system, 61 p. viii

NOISE
Society of Environmental Engineers: a ten-year look at our noise environment, 62 p. viii

POLLUTION
Water pollution: Effluent and Water Advisory Committee, (LA) 60 p. i

PUBLICATIONS
CAD Centre booklet, 62 p. iii
Group technology—a comprehensive bibliography, 60 p. viii
Information 72: list of current Building Research Station publications, films and services, 60 p. viii
International Organisation of Legal Metrology: temperature tungsten ribbon lamps for the calibration of optical pyrometers, 62 p. viii
National Physical Laboratory: metallurgical chemistry, 62 p. viii; Open Days literature, 62 p. viii
Remote sensing of earth resources, 62 p. viii

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
Quieter aircraft—engine and airframe developments, (LA) 61 p. ii
Skylark: explores the earth from space, (LA) 61 p. xix; photograph of Earth, 61 p. xx

ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT
Holding crumbling frescoes together, (LA) 60 p. iii

SATELLITES
X4 satellite, 61 p. xviii

SOCIETY OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS
A ten-year look at our noise environment, presidential address, 62 p. viii

SYSTEMS RELIABILITY
UKAEA Systems Reliability Service (SRS), (LA) 60 p. vi

TEXTILES
Computer-aided design of textiles, (LA) 62 p. v

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
Systems Reliability Service (SRS), (LA) 60 p. vi

WATER
Effluent and Water Advisory Committee, (LA) 60 p. i

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

Incorporating the *Board of Trade Journal* and *New Technology*

Volume 9 October to December 1972

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—44	5 October
45—104	12 October
105—152	19 October
153—196	26 October
197—248	2 November
249—288	9 November
289—352	16 November
353—404	23 November
405—452	30 November
453—500	7 December
501—564	14 December
565—644	21 December
645—680	28 December

London
Her Majesty's Stationery Office
1973

Index October to December 1972

Compiled by the Department of Trade and Industry Library

(BN) –Book notice, new publication
(LA) –Leading article, longer article
(NTI)–Notice to Importers
(PQ) –Parliamentary Question
(SI) –Statutory Instrument
(Sp) –Speech
(ST) –Statistical table(s)

A separate sequence of entries for matter published in *New Technology* follows the main index. A few items appearing in *New Technology* which are of a type normally published in *Trade and Industry* (eg items about exporting and ministerial activities) are also indexed in the main sequence.

A

ABERCARN
A. Schulman Inc. Ltd factory, 409
Thames Case Ltd factory extension, 251

ABERDARE
Welstrude Ltd factory, 177

ABU DHABI
(*see also* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)
British commercial representative: new offices, 575

ACCIDENTS *see* SAFETY

ACCIDENTS AT SEA *see* MARINE SAFETY, WRECKS & COLLISIONS

ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES *see* MINING ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS TO AIRCRAFT *see* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS

ADDED VALUE TAX *see* VALUE ADDED TAX

ADMINISTRATION *see* MANAGEMENT

ADVANCE FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY)
European aerospace: Minister examines future of industry, 109
European partnership in aerospace urged, (Sp) 504
European space activities, (PQ) 542
European Space Conference: date and place, (PQ) 380; discussions on co-operation with US, (PQ) 233
Exports, (PQ) 545
Government expenditure on space programmes 1971–72, (PQ) 544
Government policy on aerospace projects, (PQ) 378
Manpower employed, (PQ) 545
Percentage of GNP spent on aerospace, (PQ) 544
Remote sensing of the earth by satellite: safeguarding of countries' interests, (PQ) 329; UN Working Group study, (PQ) 481
Space shuttle project: British participation, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 329, (PQ) 378; European participation, (PQ) 378

AFRICA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
British trade and investment in Africa, (PQ) 414

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Agricultural machinery statistics: Business Monitor new series, 102
Exhibitions and fairs: Moscow, 55

AGRICULTURE
EEC Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce: constitution, 443

AIERS, D.P.
Australia—a land of growth, (LA) 291

AIR FARES
Advance booking scheme, (PQ) 481
Airlines' losses as a result of the freeze, (PQ) 669
Domestic air fares increases: CAA proposals, 255; DTI rejection, 480
Increases, (PQ) 380
North Atlantic air fares, 668

AIR POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

AIR SAFETY
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES, HIJACKING)
Airport security measures, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 378
Airworthiness Requirements Board: appointments, 328
Anti-hijacking measures, (PQ) 329, (PQ) 332, (PQ) 542
Committee on aircrew fatigue, (PQ) 670
Cost of searching airline passengers is £1 million a year, (Sp) 373
Eurocontrol Organisation: annual report, (PQ) 257
Hijacking: effects on shooting inside aircraft, (PQ) 481
Medical examinations for BOAC and BEA pilots, (PQ) 670
National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport: representations on hijacking, (PQ) 232
Regulation of air safety, (PQ) 669

AIR TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR FARES, AIR SAFETY, AIRCRAFT, AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, AIRCREW, AIRPORTS, BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD, BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS, BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION, CHARTER FLIGHTS, CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY, CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES, INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION)
Air carriers' liability for passengers: list of parties to the Guadalajara Convention 1961, 535
Air Services Agreements: E. Africa, 480; S. Africa, 535; Senegal, 480
Air traffic movements at airports, (PQ) 606; Heathrow, (PQ) 542
Diversion of air traffic to provincial airports, (PQ) 605
EEC Commission: proposed study, (PQ) 670
Passenger numbers at airports, (PQ) 606
Service licences *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Trade Descriptions Act: prosecutions of airlines etc, (PQ) 330

AIR TRANSPORT LICENSING *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

AIRCRAFT
(*see also* ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd)
BAC 1-11400: noise levels, (PQ) 542
Boeing 707: noise levels, (PQ) 545
Concorde:
Constituencies where major components are produced, (PQ) 546
Expenditure, (PQ) 543
Noise levels, (PQ) 545; comparison with other aircraft, (PQ) 233

AIRCRAFT—*continued*
Concorde—*continued*
Option holders, (PQ) 483
Orders, (PQ) 235; by US airlines, (PQ) 378
Sales, (PQ) 542
US anti-Concorde campaign, (PQ) 234
Workers employed, (PQ) 543
Douglas DC8-50: noise levels (PQ) 545
Lockheed TriStar: Japanese orders, (PQ) 380; noise levels, (PQ) 542
Material dropped by aircraft: damage caused to property, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 329
Smoke emissions from aircraft engines, (PQ) 545
STOL aircraft: launching aid, (PQ) 234
Trident: BEA crewing policy, (PQ) 542
VTOL aircraft: co-ordination of studies, (PQ) 378

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS
Piper Club G-AYPN: accident report recommendations, (PQ) 234

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY
(*see also* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY)
Aero-engine projects: European collaboration, (PQ) 542
British Aircraft Corporation: redundancy discussions with DTI, 230
Civil aircraft projects: financial assistance, (PQ) 378
Committee of Inquiry into the Aircraft Industry: updating information, (PQ) 416
Components: temporary suspension of EEC Common Customs Tariff, 212
'Europe must move to an integrated aircraft industry', (Sp) 24
Quieter-engine research, (PQ) 380
Rolls Royce (1971) Ltd *see* ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Short Brothers and Harland Ltd; prospects for orders, (PQ) 543

AIRCRAFT NOISE
BAC 1-11400: noise levels, (PQ) 542
Boeing 707: noise levels (PQ) 545
British Airports Authority proposals, (PQ) 182
Certification standards, (PQ) 182
Concorde: noise levels, (PQ) 545; comparison with other aircraft, (PQ) 233
Douglas DC8-50: noise levels, (PQ) 545
Gatwick Airport: sound-proofing grants, (PQ) 542
Heathrow Airport: disturbance to Wembley residents, (PQ) 545; flight paths, (PQ) 378; night flights, (PQ) 545; noise monitoring of landing aircraft, (PQ) 233; use of cross-runway, (PQ) 605
Landing noise levels, (PQ) 182
Monitoring systems, (PQ) 378
Review of aircraft minimum noise routes, 89
TriStar: noise levels, (PQ) 542
Windsor/Maidenhead area; consideration of alternative routes, (PQ) 180

AIRCREW
Committee on aircrew fatigue, (PQ) 670
Flight time limitations for public transport aircraft pilots: inquiry, 375
Medical examinations for BOAC and BEA pilots, (PQ) 670
Trident: BEA crewing policy, (PQ) 542

AIRPORTS
Air traffic movements at airports, (PQ) 606
British Airports Authority: appointment, 179; proposals on aircraft noise reduction, (PQ) 182
Diversion of air traffic to provincial airports, (PQ) 605
Edinburgh: structural failure of taxiway, (PQ) 607
Foulness *see* London: Maplin
Gatwick *see* London
Heathrow *see* London
Hurn: redundancies and prospects, 230
London:
Gatwick: sound-proofing grants, (PQ) 542
Heathrow: air traffic movements, (PQ) 542; night flights, (PQ) 545; Noise Advisory Council's investigation of flight paths, (PQ) 378; noise disturbance to Wembley residents, (PQ) 546; noise monitoring of landing aircraft, (PQ) 233; runway usage investigation, (PQ) 542; use of cross-runway, (PQ) 605
Maplin: journey time to Paris, (PQ) 670
Manchester: encouragement of its use, (PQ) 605
Maplin *see* London
National airport planning: CAA discussion paper, 534
Passenger numbers, (PQ) 606
Security measures, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 378
Stansted: discussions on its future, (PQ) 482
Teesside: development, (PQ) 378

AIRWORTHINESS REQUIREMENTS BOARD *see* AIR SAFETY

ALCOHOLIC DRINKS *see* BREWING INDUSTRY, SPIRITS

ALGERIA
Algeria: a guide to doing business, (LA) 3

ALLISON Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 20

AMUSEMENT MACHINES
Exhibitions and fairs: Zagreb, 457

ANDEAN GROUP
(*see also* BOLIVIA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU)
Andean Pact: agreement on allocation of metal manufacturing industries, 10

ANIMALS *see* LIVESTOCK

ANTI-DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

ANTIQUES
Export control changes, 120

ARAB COUNTRIES *see* MIDDLE EAST

'ARCADIA WIEN'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 257

ARGENTINA
Companies law, 441
ECGD financial guarantee, 273
Exchange control regulations, 172
Foreign investment regulation, 441
Import duties: tariff changes, 65; fermentation regulators and activators, 65
Import regulations, 224, 313
Method of payment for sheet glass, 65
Mining Industry Promotion Law, 468
Regulations on repayment of loans, 172

ART
(*see also* DESIGN)
Exhibitions and fairs: Dusseldorf, 204

ASIA
Conference on business opportunities in S.E. Asia, 217
Faster expansion of trade with South-East Asia, 424

ASSISTED AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

ATOMIC ENERGY
(*see also* UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY)
British nuclear companies: multi-national European links, (PQ) 234
Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment: future projects, (PQ) 483
Exhibitions and fairs: Basle, 363; Meyrin, 364
Fast breeder reactor systems development, (PQ) 235
Nuclear Installations Inspectorate: qualifications, salaries and strength, (PQ) 234
Nuclear reactors: European and international collaboration, (PQ) 233
Portskewett nuclear power station planning consent, 603
Shipment of plutonium to Windscale: security arrangements, (PQ) 416

ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Industrial dispute, (PQ) 235

AUCTIONS
Government surplus stores for sale by auction (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

AUDIOLOGY
Exhibitions and fairs: Budapest, 159

AUSTRALIA
Aspects of Australian markets (LA):
1—Australia—a land of growth, 291
2—New South Wales, 421
3—The States of Victoria and Tasmania, 454
4—Queensland's potential in course of realisation, 566
Foreign investment controls, 58
Import duties:
Dumping duties: hydraulic and non-hydraulic door closers, 63; insulators for electric power transmission, 63; phthalic anhydride, 579

AUSTRALIA—*continued*
Import duties—*continued*
Special Advisory Authority inquiry: phthalic anhydride, 527
Tariff Board inquiries: acrylic polymers and copolymers, 221; ceramic tableware etc, 14; colour television receivers 579; commercial vehicles, 312; continuous filament polyamide or polyester yarns, 312; d.c. mill type motors, 15; electronic and electrical equipment, 579; fittings and mountings etc of base metal, 14; general review of the tariff, 370; glass fibre rovings, 171; hydraulic cranes, 310; insulators, 14; paper and paperboard, 276; parts for ball point pens, 276; photographic paper and film, 276; phthalic anhydride, 527; pyrethrum, 276; spectacle and sun-glass frames and sunglasses, 579; tyre cord and tyre cord fabric, 171
Tariff changes: chain, 125
Tariff preferences on British exports, (PQ) 379; general review, (LA) 215, 370

AUSTRIA
Trade agreement with EEC, 111, 213

AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES *see* VENDING MACHINES

AUTOMATION
(*see also* COMPUTERS)
Exhibitions and fairs: Geneva, 203; New York, 202

AYCLIFFE
R. W. Toothill Ltd factory extension, 604

B

BABCOCK AND WILCOX Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 668

BAHAMAS
Import duties: candy, 528; rock aggregate, 528

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
The economy—selected indicators: visible and invisible balance of payments, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
Invisible earnings *see* INVISIBLE EXPORTS

BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS INDUSTRY
Imports of Japanese bearings, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 379

BANKING
Credit cards: control of issue by banks, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 379; unsolicited issue to consumers, (PQ) 330

BANKRUPTCY
Pinnock Finance Co.: expenditure incurred by liquidator, (PQ) 484
Protection of employees in company liquidation, (PQ) 233
Receiving and administration orders and deeds of arrangement: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 34

BARBADOS
Import licensing, 442

BARBER, Anthony, Chancellor of the Exchequer
Statement on Bank rate and "last resort rate", 132

BELFAST, WEST
Advance factories, 256

BELGIUM *see* BENELUX

'BEL-HUDSON'
Stranding inquiry, 254

BENELUX
(*see also* NETHERLANDS)
Trade agreements with: Bulgaria, 273; Hungary, 273; Romania, 464

BOARD *see* PAPER

BOARDMAN, Thomas Gray, Minister for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: Coal Industry Society luncheon, 323; Leeds, Bradford and District Society of Chartered Accountants, 18; Leicester C. of C. annual luncheon, 503
Visits: Sheffield private steelworks, 86; Winfrith Atomic Energy Establishment, 535

BOATS
(*see also* SHIPBUILDING)
Exhibitions and fairs: Annapolis, 161; Chicago, 161, 264; Friedrichshafen, 116; Hamburg, 361; Long Beach, 299

BOLIVIA
Devaluation, 280
Import duties: tariff changes, 529; agricultural products, 580; concentrated extracts, 125; vehicle coachwork materials, 580
National Plant Health Service, 172
New Sales Tax, 126

BOOK REVIEWS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number.*

BOOKER McCONNELL Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 20

BOOTH, G.
New South Wales, (LA) 421

BOOTS *see* FOOTWEAR

BOWATER CORPORATION Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 178

BRAZIL
Correspondence and trade literature, 216
Foreign loans, 280
Import duties: tariff changes, 222, 279, 313, 581; nickel sulphate, (correction) 665; polyamide food packing material, 665; polyester film for carbon paper, 665; sodium formate, 280; watches, 65
Industrial property code, 434
Manufactured goods tax: computers, 665
Manufacturing incentives: textile machinery, 126
Minimum values: wristwatches, 581
Reference prices: bearings, 280; calcium hypochlorite and litharge, 280; nylon fibres, 312; plastifiers, 665
Trade with UK, (PQ) 483

BREWING INDUSTRY
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 517

BRIDGEND
Smith Kendon Ltd factory, 480

BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Redundancies: discussions with DTI, 230

BRITISH AIRPORTS AUTHORITY *see* AIRPORTS

BRITISH AIRWAYS BOARD
Appointments, 412

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 257, 540

BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
Exporters and broadcasting, (*insert* 16 November)

'BRITISH DART'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 257

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS
Appointment, 412
Medical examination for pilots, (PQ) 670
Trident crewing policy, (PQ) 542

BRITISH GAS CORPORATION
Appointment, 179

BRITISH LION FILMS Ltd
Discussions on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 331

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION
Medical examination for pilots, (PQ) 670

BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD
Algeria: a guide to doing business, (LA) 3
Aspects of Australian markets (LA):
1—Australia—a land of growth, 291
2—New South Wales, 421
3—The States of Victoria and Tasmania, 454
4—Queensland's potential in course of realisation, 566
Aspects of US markets (LA):
3—Selling to the world's largest manufacturing industry, 46
4—Philadelphia: today and in 1976, 154
5—The potential of the South East, 258
6—1976: an important anniversary for the US, 359
7—The Texas market, 508
8—Texas and the North Sea offshore oil industry, 650
Chief Executive (J. S. Rooke) appointed, 49
More assistance for exhibitors at Japanese trade fairs, 459
Programme of Trade Promotions 1972–74, (*insert* Oct. 19)
Seven-point work programme, 512

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
Technical Help to Exporters digests: Europe—a selected review, (BN) 547

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION
Development proposals, (PQ) 329
The 'dilemma and opportunity' of BSC, (Sp) 128
Disposal of assets to private interests, (PQ) 606
Operating profit: April-Sept. 1972, 375
Pricing policies, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 379, (PQ) 544
Sale of wire interests, (PQ) 382

BRITISH WEEKS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

BSI *see* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

BUILDING INDUSTRY *see* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

BULGARIA
ECGD lines of credit, 58, 159
Trade agreement with Benelux, 273
Transport agreement with UK, 217

'BURTONIA'
Foundering inquiry, (PQ) 543

BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Announcements of new series:
Agricultural machinery, 102
Miscellaneous manufacturing goods, 237
Nationality of vessels in sea-borne trade, 240
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment, 562
Salt, 562

BUSINESS NAMES
Registration of business names by educational establishments, (PQ) 234

BUSINESS STATISTICS OFFICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

BUTLIN'S Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 133

BUTTER *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

C

CAA *see* CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY

CADBURY-SCHWEPPES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 328

CAMPING EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 363

CANADA
Anti-Dumping Regulations: amendments, 65
British Colombia: tobacco and liquor legislation, 468
Charter flights: discussions with UK, (PQ) 330
Food and Drug Regulations: amendments, 15; products containing diethylstilbestrol, 372; use of diethylpyrocarbonate in wine, 468
Hazardous products regulations: matches, 16, 172; science education sets, 16
Import licensing: carnets, 171
Textile Labelling and Advertising Regulations, 372
Trade with UK: effects of EEC entry, (Sp) 210

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
Capital expenditure by industry (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 27; 3rd qtr, 486
Capital expenditure in the coal industry 1965-72, (PQ) 671
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 27; 3rd qtr, 487
The economy—selected indicators: fixed capital expenditure, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
Industry's investment intentions for 1972 and 1973, 147
Japan: summary of capital expenditure regulations, (LA) 60

CARDIOLOGY
Exhibitions and fairs: Singapore, 263

CARRIAGE BY AIR *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CARRIAGE OF GOODS *see* TRANSPORT

CARS *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

CARTER, R. W. B.
The States of Victoria and Tasmania, (LA) 454

CATERING TRADES
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 457; Frankfurt, 204; Zagreb, 457
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 Aug., 100; Sept., 349; Oct., 549
Inquiry into the catering trades 1969: report, 348

CATTLE *see* LIVESTOCK

CEGB *see* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

CENSUS OF DISTRIBUTION *see* DISTRIBUTION

CENSUS OF PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD
Cost of oil purchased, (PQ) 377
Electricity generated by the Board, (PQ) 380
Generating plant available to meet maximum demand, (PQ) 541
Ince B power station: advance payment, (PQ) 379
Total installed output capacity, (PQ) 542

CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION
Britain in brief, pocket book, 642
Regional offices, (*insert* 5 Oct., *p*.vi)

CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN
Designated issuing bodies list, 433
EEC export documentation procedures, 582
Information for exporters, 433

CEYLON *see* SRI LANKA

CHANNEL TUNNEL
New study of implications for Kent, 229

CHARTER FLIGHTS
Advance booking charters: international discussions, (PQ) 330
Advance charter licences, (PQ) 330; applications invited, 132; modifications of conditions, 255
Advance charter regulations: DTI staff involved, (PQ) 329
Affinity group charter licences, (PQ) 330
Discussions with US and Canada, (PQ) 330
Inclusive tour prices: CAA suspends control, 327
Licensing of air travel organisers, 534

CHATAWAY, the Rt. Hon. Christopher, Minister for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends: meeting of the Industrial Development Advisory Board, 176; meeting of the Welsh Industrial Development Board, 227; Yorkshire and Humberside Industrial Development Board meeting, 373
Meets: chairman of the North West Regional Industrial Development Board, 533; leaders of retail and distributive trades, 128; members of the South-West Industrial Development Board, 19
Opens: Europort '72 exhib., 653; Flotex Ltd factory, 409
Presents: Queen's awards, 256
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: British-Swedish C of C, 226; Conf. on North Sea oil, 602; *Financial Times* conference on regional development, 86
Visits: Cramlington, 315; the Regions, Scotland and Wales, 227; Stockholm Technical Fair, 266

CHILE
Import duties: air compressors, 126; carbon steel for cables, 279; crude rape oil, 126; metallurgical coke, 126; watches, 279; wicks and yarn of glass, 126
Import permit validity over dock strike, 172
Import regulations: imports from the Andean and LAFTA areas, 581; short-term payments, 581
Summer hours at British Embassy, 523

CHINA
State trading corporation for complete plant established, 575

CHRYSLER CORPORATION
Acquisition of minority British shareholding, (PQ) 606

CHRYSLER UK Ltd
Minister's statement, 533

CINEMA INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

CIVIL AVIATION *see* AIR TRANSPORT

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Committee on aircrew fatigue, (PQ) 670
Domestic air fares: proposed increases, 255; DTI rejection, 480
Enforcement of regulations governing affinity group charter flights, (PQ) 330
Flight time limitations inquiry, 375
Licensing decisions *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
National airport planning: discussion paper, 534
North Atlantic air fares, 668
Recommendations on the Piper Club G-AYPN accident, (PQ) 235
Suspension of control of inclusive tour prices, 327

CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES
Advance charter licences: applications invited, 132; DTI staff concerned with their enforcement, (PQ) 329; modifications of conditions, 255
Affinity group charter licences, (PQ) 330
Charter flights to Far East, 22
Laker 'Skytrain' service, 22, (PQ) 330
Licensing of air travel organisers, 534
N. Atlantic licences refused, 22

CLEANING MATERIALS *see* DETERGENTS

CLOTHING
(*see also* HOSIERY, KNITWEAR, TEXTILES)
Exhibitions and fairs: Beverley Hills, 459; Cologne, 206, 458; Frankfurt, 425; Munich, 160; New York, 264
Metric sizes for women's and children's clothing, 480

COAL
(*see also* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MINING, NATIONAL COAL BOARD)
Absenteeism in the industry, (PQ) 542
Capital equipment costs, 1965-72, (PQ) 671
Coal industry: discussions on its future, (PQ) 671
'Coal industry's own drive and energy must secure the future', (Sp) 323
Coal mining industry: proposed changes, (PQ) 234
Coking coal imports, (PQ) 232, (PQ) 605
Compensation paid to former colliery owners, (PQ) 232
Effects on the industry of discovery of North Sea oil and gas, (PQ) 669
Exports, (PQ) 543; to EEC, (PQ) 233
Financial assistance to the industry, (PQ) 671
Government measures to support industry, 540
Imports, (PQ) 380, (PQ) 381
Level of stocks, (PQ) 381
National Union of Mineworkers: discussions on the future of the coal industry, (PQ) 671
Parliamentary Bills: effect of EEC Regulation 1056/72, (PQ) 380
Pit closures 1947-72, (PQ) 671
Redundancies in the coal industry, 1947-72, (PQ) 671
Reserves: NCB estimates, (PQ) 417
Scotland: coal industry's reserves, (PQ) 669; coalfield deaths, (PQ) 381
Smokeless fuel stocks, (PQ) 380
Sulphur content: atmospheric pollution, (PQ) 329

COI *see* CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

COINAGE *see* DECIMAL CURRENCY, FOREIGN EXCHANGE

COLLARD, D. R.
Algeria: a guide to doing business, (LA) 3

COLLINGS, P.
Texas and the North Sea offshore oil industry, (LA) 650

COLLISIONS AT SEA *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

COLOMBIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 279, 313; fertilisers, 529
Import licensing: complete generators or dynamos, 313; cylinder cases, 313; graphite nipples, 313; harnesses for safety helmets, 313; sauces etc, 313

COMMERCE
Help for N. Ireland traders, 322

COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH
Abu Dhabi: new offices, 575
Chile: summer hours at Embassy, 523
List of commercial representatives overseas, (*insert* 5 Oct.)
Spain: telex facilities, 214

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY INTO THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY *see* AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

COMMITTEE ON CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

COMMITTEE ON SAFETY AND HEALTH AT WORK *see* SAFETY

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY *see* SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY

COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

COMMONWEALTH
New tariffs on exports to UK, (PQ) 541
Trade with UK, (PQ) 414

COMMUNICATIONS *see* AIR TRANSPORT, POSTAL SERVICES, SHIPPING, TELEX

COMMUNIST BLOC
(*see also individual countries, e.g.* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS)
Exports to UK: ogl, 464

COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Islington Committee for Community Relations: report on computer training colleges, (PQ) 379

COMPANIES
(*see also* BANKRUPTCY, BUSINESS NAMES, INSURANCE, MERGERS, SMALL FIRMS *and entries under the names of companies*)
Acquisitions and mergers 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 339
'British company in Europe': *Financial Times* conf., 95
British subsidiary companies in Europe, (PQ) 181
Companies Acts: DTI action against defaulting companies, 131, 414; enforcement, (PQ) 233; extension to cover financial services to motorists, (PQ) 482
Companies (Floating Charges and Receivers) (Scotland) Act 1972, 177
Companies (Forms) (Amendment No. 4) Order, (SI) 254
Company law: protection of employees in company liquidation, (PQ) 233
Company law provisions of the European Communities Act, (LA) 106, (PQ) 381
Company law review, (PQ) 541
DTI investigations, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 232; IIG (London) Services, (PQ) 232; Imperial Monomark Appliances, (PQ) 414; International Investors Group (Sales) Ltd, (PQ) 232; Kingsway Nominees Ltd, (PQ) 414; Mias Group, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 233; Royston Industries Ltd, (PQ) 233; St. Christophers Motor Association Ltd, (PQ) 482; Whitefriars Investment Trust Ltd, (PQ) 329
European Communities Act 1972: company documentation, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 416
Financial aid to private companies, 1970-72, (PQ) 181
Investigations into fraudulent trading, (PQ) 235; convictions, (PQ) 235
The multinational company in Europe, (BN) 547
Multinational corporation investment in UK, 412
New companies registered (ST): 1972 Sept., 147; Oct., 497; Nov., 614
New companies registered in N. Ireland (ST): 1972 Sept., 185; Oct., 402
Registered companies, (PQ) 546
Treasury guidance on dividends standstill, 320

COMPETITION
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
New steps in competition policy, (Sp) 408
No discrimination against small firms competing for Government contracts, 225

COMPRESSORS
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

COMPUTERS
British, French and German ministers hold computer talks, 255
'By 1980, computers could be world's third largest industry', (Sp) 531
Commercial Computer Training Colleges and the Immigrant Community, report, (PQ) 379
Exhibitions and fairs: Zagreb, 301
International Computers Ltd: finance for research, (PQ) 257, (PQ) 541
Purchase from public funds, (PQ) 541
UK computer market: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 340

CONCORDE *see* AIRCRAFT

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
British construction work overseas 1971/72, (LA) 294
Exhibitions and fairs: Louisville, 363

CONSUMER CREDIT *see* CREDIT

CONSUMER PROTECTION
(*see also* LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Consumer protection in a unitary gas industry, (Sp) 373
Consumer responsibility in other government departments, 408
Co-ordinating consumer matters, (Sp) 408
Fair Trading Bill:
Contains toughest-ever consumer protection measures (Sp) 531
Duties of the Director General of Fair Trading, (Sp) 530
Major development in consumer protection, (LA) 474
Trading stamps, (PQ) 541
'Interests of industry and consumer not opposed', (Sp) 225
Labelling of Food Regulations: new measures to protect the consumer, 178
Local authorities' advisory services, (PQ) 483
Metrication: consultations with consumer groups, (PQ) 414
Pyramid selling, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 543, (PQ) 670
Trade Descriptions Act: disclaimers on marked down prices, (PQ) 379; effect on food labelling, (PQ) 257; origin marking requirements, 462, (PQ) 481; prosecutions of airlines etc, (PQ) 330; representations as to future services, (PQ) 379; successful prosecution (PQ) 329
Unit pricing, (PQ) 414

CONSUMER PURCHASING POWER
European purchasing power, (BN) 419

CONTAINERS
Exhibitions and fairs: Leningrad, 115

COPYRIGHT
(*see also* PATENTS)
Copyright Act: amendments, (PQ) 546
Copyright Acts: industrial designs, (PQ) 181
Copyright (Hong Kong) Order, (SI) 575

COST OF LIVING *see* RETAIL PRICES

COTTON TEXTILES
Cotton and polyester/cotton textiles: imports from Hong Kong, 271, (LA) 303, 366
Effect of EEC membership: imports of cotton yarn, (PQ) 672

COTTON TEXTILES—*continued*
GATT Long-Term Arrangement on cotton textiles: renegotiation, (PQ) 416
Import licensing restrictions, (LA) 656
Licensing of polyester cotton textile imports from: South Korea, 366; Taiwan, 304, 366, 525
Production (ST): 1972 July, 40; Aug., 240; Sept., 448

CREDIT
(*see also* EXPORT CREDIT, EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, HIRE PURCHASE)
Access to information held by credit reference bureaux: Committee on Privacy recommendations, 376
Committee on Consumer Credit: implementation of recommendations, (PQ) 481
Credit cards: control of issue by banks, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 379; discounts charged to retailers, (PQ) 329; unsolicited issue to consumers, (PQ) 330
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 Aug., 39; Sept., 286; Oct., 497

CROWN AGENTS FOR OVERSEAS GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS
Communication matters, film feature, 256

CROWTHER COMMITTEE (Committee on Consumer Credit) *see* CREDIT

CURRENCY *see* DECIMAL CURRENCY, FOREIGN EXCHANGE

CUSTOMS DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CUSTOMS DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

CUSTOMS PROCEDURE *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

CYPRUS
Trade agreement with USSR, 662

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Trade agreement with UK, (LA) 658

D

'DAGHESTON'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 257

DAIRY PRODUCTS
Irish Dairy Board: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 544
Storage of butter and skimmed milk powder, 648

DATA PROCESSING *see* COMPUTERS

DAVIES, John, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and President of the Board of Trade
Attends: Seminar on Invisibles, Copenhagen, 49
Meets: Polish Prime Minister, 214; Retail Consortium, 128
Speeches: Advertising Association, 225; Ashbridge Management College, Berkhamstead, 87; Freight Transport Association's Conf. on Europe, 20, 24; International Iron and Steel Institute, 128; Loughborough University of Technology, 84; Seminar on Invisibles, Copenhagen, 107
Succeeded by Peter Walker, 250
Visits: International Trade Fair, Algiers, 4; Loughborough University of Technology, 84

DEAN, R.
The Texas market, (LA) 508

DECIMAL CURRENCY
Nigeria: decimalisation date, 523

DEFENCE CONTRACTS *see* PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

DENABY MAIN
Advance factory, (PQ) 232

DENMARK
Simplification of International Trade Procedures Board (SITPRO): Anglo-Danish meetings, 574
Tax increases, 10
Trade agreement with Romania, 575

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
British Labour Statistics: Year Book 1970, 237
Classification of Occupations and Directory of Occupational Titles, (CODO1), 132

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
(*see also entries under the names of DTI Ministers, i.e.* BOARDMAN, Thomas; CHATAWAY, Christopher; DAVIES, John; DRUMALBYN, Lord; EMERY, Peter; GRANT, Anthony; HESELTINE, Michael; HOWE, Sir Geoffrey; LIMERICK, Earl of; NOBLE, Michael; ONSLOW, Cranley; WALKER, Peter)
Advance factories *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Air fare increases stopped, 480
Business Monitors *see* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES
Businesss Statistics Office: statistical unit for Scotland, 284
Census of Production Advisory Committee appointed, 286
Closure of the Dyestuffs Office, Manchester, 367
Coal policy: discussions with NCB, (PQ) 417
Companies Acts: departmental action against defaulting companies, 131, 414
Company investigations *see* COMPANIES
Deputy Secretary for consumer affairs (P. Shovelton) appointed, 475
Director General of Fair Trading's duties, (Sp) 530
Export Intelligence Service: improved services for exporters, 513
Guide to the DTI, (*insert* 28 Dec.)
Industrial Development Executive *see* INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Industrial Director for the South West (C. E. Cannell) appointed, 229
Inspectorate of Mines and Quarries: qualifications, salaries and strength, (PQ) 234

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
—*continued*
Inspectors' investigations and reports on companies *see* COMPANIES
Mergers considered *see* MERGERS
Ministerial changes, 250
Ministerial responsibilities, 407
Nuclear Installations Inspectorate: qualifications, salaries and strength, (PQ) 234
Number of staff employed, (PQ) 380; in development areas, (PQ) 380; in research, (PQ) 257
Parliamentary Private Secretary for Minister for Trade and Consumer Affairs (R. N. Luce) appointed, 376
Petroleum Division: staffing, (PQ) 541
Prices Unit, (PQ) 378; prices—the questions and answers, 321; will aid price control, (Sp) 320
Reception for the Council of the European Federation of National Maintenance Societies, 328
Regional Director for the Eastern Region (B. Feinstein) appointed, 130
Regional Director for the London and South East Region (A. Coging) appointed, 130
Regional organization (*insert* 5 Oct., *p.* viii)
Relationship with management of Rolls-Royce, (PQ) 332
Research facilities at Peterlee, (PQ) 669
Select Committee on Science and Technology reports, (LA) 537
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board: members, 534
Small Firms Conference, 472
Staff concerned with the enforcement of advance charter regulations, (PQ) 329
Warren Spring Laboratory: waste-disposal research, (PQ) 180; (PQ) 415

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION, LABELLING, MERCHANDISE MARKS

DESIGN
(*see also* ART)
Design Council: appointments, 91
Industrial designs: protection under Copyright Acts, (PQ) 181

DESIGN COUNCIL *see* DESIGN

DETERGENTS
Quantity marking of washing powders and detergents, (PQ) 232

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
British investment, (PQ) 415
EEC imports from developing countries: proposed increase, (PQ) 330
UNCTAD tariff preferences: additions to list, 464; implementation by EEC, 25, 94, 111, 174, 282, 335, 357, 445, 507
UNCTAD III Conf.: implementation of policies approved, (PQ) 379

DEVELOPMENT AREAS *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DINORWIC
Pumped storage hydro-electric scheme, 19

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE *see* COMMERCIAL REPRESENTATIVES, BRITISH

DISPLAYS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(*see also* CATERING TRADES, MARKETING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE)
Capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries: 1972 2nd qtr, 27; 3rd qtr, 487
Census of Distribution 1971: provisional results, (ST) 620
Distributors' stocks (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 31; 3rd qtr, 491
The economy—selected indicators: fixed capital expenditure, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
Franchising and the total distribution system, (BN) 96

DIVIDENDS
Treasury guidance on dividends standstill, 320

DOCKS *see* PORTS

DOCUMENTATION
New customs import entry forms, 333

DOCUMENTS
Export control changes, 120

DOMESTIC INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATIONS (DISC) *see* UNITED STATES

DOMINICA
Import licensing, 312
Port authority established, 126

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Import regulations: hypodermic syringes, 665
Internal taxes: machetes, sickles and knives, 665

DONCASTER
Advance factory, (PQ) 234

DOVER STRAIT *see* ENGLISH CHANNEL

DRUGS *see* PHARMACEUTICALS

DRUMALBYN, Lord, Minister without Portfolio
Meets: first Vice Minister of Foreign Affairs of China 431
Responsibilities, 408
Visits: Canada, 9; Hong Kong Industrial Exhib., 265; South-East Asia, 9

DUBAI
(*see also* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)
ECGD financial guarantee: construction work, 121
Project list, 309

DUMPING DUTIES *see* IMPORT DUTIES

DYESTUFFS
Closure of the Dyestuffs Office, Manchester, 367

E

EAST AFRICA
(*see also* KENYA, TANZANIA, UGANDA)
Air Services agreements with Britain, 480

EASTERN AREA COUNTRIES *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

ECGD *see* EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
Economic Progress Report, 185, 450
Economic situation: monthly assessment, 136, 393, 615
Economic trends, 284
The economy—selected indicators (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Framework of Regional Economics in the UK, (BN) 419
Hurdles to industrial progress, (Sp) 86
Towards an open world economy, (BN) 96

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC POLICY
'Containment of inflation the key to Britain's success in Europe', (Sp) 107
Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Bill, 319
Excessive inflation the 'dirt in the machine', (Sp) 84
'High growth rate an overriding concern', (Sp) 250
A programme for controlling inflation: the first stage, White Paper, (LA) 318
Public support essential in fight against inflation, (Sp) 315
'Towards a new commercial greatness', (Sp) 314

ECUADOR
Foreign manufacturers of phamaceuticals: amended regulations, 278
Import duties: tariff changes, 278; agricultural equipment, 441
Import regulations: cement, 529; jute, 16; prior deposits, 312
Limits on size of vehicles, 125

EDUCATION
Educational establishments: registration of business names, (PQ) 234

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SYSTEMS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 668

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Electrical contracting in Europe, (BN) 96
World market for electric power equipment: rationalisation and technical change, (BN) 419

ELECTRICITY
(*see also* CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD)
Area Boards: appointments, 130, 179, 328
Connection charges, (PQ) 483; appeal procedure, (PQ) 483
Consent to construct gas-turbine generating station at Willesden, 604
Consultative councils: appointments, 256, 322, 375, 412, 531
Dinorwic: pumped storage scheme, 19
EEC electricity supplies: charges, (PQ) 380
Electricity generation: proportion operated by private industry, (PQ) 415
Gas used for electricity generation 1971-72, (PQ) 481
Ince B power station: advance payment, (PQ) 379
Inquiries into proposed overhead electric lines: East Sussex, 22; Oxfordshire, 535; Retford, (PQ) 381; Surrey, 328
Installation charges: revision of policy, (PQ) 329
Pay awards to the industry, (PQ) 332

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
Electronic capital equipment, deliveries, research and development: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 401
Exhibitions and fairs: Copenhagen, 202; Los Angeles, 116; Munich, 72, 569; New York, 159, 570; Tokyo, 114

'ELPHIA'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 417

EMERY, Peter, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Industry, Department of Trade and Industry
Discusses: N. Sea challenge, 16
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: Bexley C. of C., 320; British Scrap Federation, 110; Institution of Gas Engineers Autumn Research Luncheon, 373; London Europe Society's Anglo-Dutch business co-operation conf., 281; Lowestoft C. of C., 531
Visits: Betteshanger Colliery, 18; Provan gasworks, Glasgow, 131; Scotland, 18; Warren Spring Laboratory, 479

EMPLOYMENT
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, LABOUR)
Aerospace industry: employment overseas, (PQ) 545
Assistance to industry under the Local Employment Act, 129
British Aircraft Corporation redundancies: discussion with DTI, 230
Classification of occupations and directory of occupational titles, (CODOT), 132
Coal industry: absenteeism, (PQ) 542
DTI staff employed, (PQ) 380; in development areas, (PQ) 380; in research, (PQ) 257
The economy — selected indicators: wholly unemployed and unfilled vacancies, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
The economy — selected indicators: wholly unemployed unfilled vacancies and civil employment, 26, 97, 135, 184

EMPLOYMENT—*continued*
Monopolies Commission: number of staff, (PQ) 329
Prospects in development areas: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 415
Protection for employees in a company in liquidation, (PQ) 233
Redundancies: Hurn airport, 230; in the coal industry, 1947-72, (PQ) 671; in the Northern Region, (PQ) 546
West Belfast development could provide 1,000 new jobs, 256

ENERGY *see* FUEL

ENGINEERING
(*see also* CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)
Council of the European Federation of National Maintenance Societies: DTI reception, 328
Sales and orders in the engineering industries (ST): 1972 June, 192; July, 559; Aug., 559, (correction) 623

ENGLISH CHANNEL
(*see also* CHANNEL TUNNEL)
Channel Navigation Information Service, (Sp) 666
Dover Strait: traffic separation scheme, (Sp) 666
New measures to warn rogue shipping in the Channel, (Sp) 88

ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY *see* FILM INDUSTRY

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ESTATE AGENTS
Legislation proposals, (PQ) 541
Registration scheme proposals, (PQ) 234

EUROPE
British subsidiary companies in Europe, (PQ) 181
Electrical contracting in Europe, (BN) 96
European purchasing power, (BN) 419
Future prospects for Euromarkets conf., 649
Patent convention, 526; text published, 575

EUROPE, EASTERN *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY
Basing points price system: adoption by UK steel producers, (PQ) 542, (PQ) 606, (PQ) 669
British membership: effect on steel prices, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 606

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES *see* EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
Agricultural produce: import levies and export refunds, 173
Aircraft components: temporary suspension of CCT, 212
British membership:
Britain and the EEC (LA):
20—Company law provisions of the European Communities Act, 106
21—Europe for small firms: the first impact, 502
22—Anti-dumping and the EEC, 646
'British Company in Europe': *Financial Times* conf., 95
Close ties with the Netherlands never more important, (Sp) 281
Community agreements with Mediterranean countries, 505
EEC offers new challenges—and bright prospects—for UK scrap merchants, (Sp) 110
Effect on: air transport policy, (PQ) 670; anti-dumping procedures, (LA) 646; business letters and forms, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 416; cotton yarn imports, (PQ) 672; employment prospects in development areas, (PQ) 415; import licensing arrangements, (NTI) 582; imports from developing countries, (PQ) 232; industrial development certificates, (PQ) 382; North Sea oil exploration, (PQ) 377; oil stocks, (PQ) 330, (PQ) 380; regional aid, (PQ) 330; regional development, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 415, (PQ) 481; regional policy, (PQ) 382; trade with Canada, (Sp) 210
Europe—a Checklist, guide to sources of information and advice published, 211
Exports to certain countries associated with the EEC, 648
Exports to other member states: entry outwards, 647
'Germany and Britain in the EEC' conf., 649
'No one should under-estimate the challenge of Europe', (Sp) 503
Certificates of Origin: export documentation procedures, 582
Common agricultural policy:
Animal health, 507, 601
Cattlemeat, beef and veal, 174, 333, 469, 506
Cereals and rice, 25, 111, 174, 213
Eggs, 174, 213, 357, 445
Fish and fish products, 506
Fisheries, 282
Fruit and vegetables, 25, 94, 111, 213, 357, 445, 469, 506, 601
General, 94, 111, 356, 445, 469, 506
Hops, 469
Milk and milk products, 94, 174, 282, 333, 357
Oils, fats and oilseeds, 94, 213, 282, 356, 445, 601
Ovoalbumin and lactoalbumin, 213
Pigs and pigmeat, 174, 333
Poultry and poultrymeat, 174, 213, 357, 445
Processed agricultural products, 94, (correction) 357
Processed fruit and vegetables, 94
Seeds, 213, 469, 506
Tobacco, 174, 506
Trade in fresh meat and live animals, 357
Wine, 94, 174, 213, 282, 469
Common commercial policy: corrections, 25
Community Quota for road haulage: explanatory memorandum and application form, 212
Competition rules, 357, 470, 507, 601
Customs procedure, (LA):
8—Community transit: the simplified procedure for goods carried by rail, 354
Customs regulations, 601
Designations of central and non-central areas, (PQ) 605
Documentation: new customs import entry forms, 333
Dumping of acrylic fibres: investigation, (PQ) 232
Electricity supplies: charges, (PQ) 380

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—*continued*
Employment in the Commission, 175, 601
Energy policy: new proposals, (PQ) 377; Summit Conference discussions, (PQ) 330
'Europe must move to an integrated aircraft industry', (Sp) 24
European Communities Act: amendments to UK Films Acts, 648; effect on business letters and forms, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 416
Export documentation procedures: certificates of origin, 582
GATT examination of the common agricultural policy, (PQ) 541
Harmonisation of legislation: motor vehicles, 445; transport, 358; transport, taxation and customs regulations, 335, 445
Import duties:
Common Customs Tariff: Irish customs tariff brought in line, 212; suspensions, 110, 173, 470; aircraft components, 212
Public notices on customs valuation, 469
Revision of declaration on goods liable to ad valorem duty, 469
Tariff quotas, 174, 335, 469, 507
UNCTAD generalised preferences system, 25, 94, 111, 174, 282, 335, 357, 445, 507
Import regulations: duty deferment, (SI) 444; new customs import entry forms, 333
Important EEC role for small firms, (Sp) 358
Imports from developing countries: proposed increase, (PQ) 330
Imports from non-member countries, 94, 111, 174, 213, 282, 357, 445, 470, 507, 601
Imports of coal from UK, (PQ) 233
Intervention Board for Agricultural Produce: constitution, 443
Investment in Scotland, (PQ) 483
Irish membership: effect on Irish Dairy Board in UK, (PQ) 544
Labour force survey, 443
Management implications of EEC entry conf., 445
The multinational company in Europe, (BN) 547
Origin rules: trade between EFTA and the enlarged EEC, (LA) 585
Proposals for export credit guarantees, 180
Regional Development Fund, (PQ) 481
Regional development policy, (PQ) 257; Wales, (PQ) 257
Road hauliers: 'make Market plans now', (Sp) 24
Secondary legislation: lists of English texts published, (LA) 355
'Stop moaning and start roaming', (Sp) 582
Textiles imports: re-negotiations under GATT, (PQ) 416
Trade agreements with: Austria, 111, 213; Iran, 507; Mediterranean countries, 505; Spain, 174; Switzerland, 357; Turkey, 95
Transport regulations, 213, 445, 470, 507

EUROPEAN FEDERATION OF NATIONAL MAINTENANCE SOCIETIES
DTI reception, 328

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION
EFTA Bulletin, 173, 444
Ministerial meetings of EFTA Councils at Vienna, 367
Origin rules: trade between EFTA and the enlarged EEC, (LA) 585

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS
(*see also next two headings below*)
More assistance for exhibitors at Japanese trade fairs, 459
Programme of Trade Promotions 1972-74, (*insert* Oct. 19)

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HOME
Hungarian Days, 301
Information for Marketing Exhib. (IMEX), 6

EXHIBITION & FAIRS, OVERSEAS
Aarhus: British Marine Equipment Council Forum, 206
Algiers: International Trade Fair, 4, 570
Amsterdam: International Shipbuilding, Marine Engine and Port Equipment Exhib. (Europort 72), 203, 653
Annapolis: US Sailboat Show, 161
Atlantic City: International Footwear Management Conf. and Exposition, 266; Paint Industries Show, 301
Basle: International Nuclear Industries Fair (NUCLEX) 363
Beverley Hills: Fashion Show, 459
Boston: American Society of Anaesthiologists annual meeting, 158
Bucharest: International Exhib. of Machinery and Equipment for Sylviculture, Wood Processing and Furniture Industries, Transport, Construction and Installations, 263; International Fair, 267
Budapest: International Congress of Audiology, 159; International Fair, 458; marketing seminar, 301; Plastics show, 267
California: Costa Mesa shopping plaza, 6; South Coast Plaza, 364
Chicago: Marine Trades Exhib., 161, 264; National Office Products Assoc. Exib., 203; Packaging Machinery Exposition, 299; US International Machine Tool Show, 5
Cleveland: American Society for Metals annual show and congress, 263; International Pollution Engineering Exposition and Congress, 653
Cologne: 'Eurosnack', 457; 'For the Child' fair, 206; International Clothing Textiles Fair (Interstoff), 458; International Trade Fair for Sports Goods, Camping Equipment and Garden Furniture (SPOGA), 363; World Photography Exhib. (Photokina), 112
Copenhagen: Elektronik 1972, 202
Cremona: cattle show, 52
Denmark: British Shoe Week, 266
Dusseldorf: European Footwear Sample Display, 115; International Art Dealers Fair (IKI) 204
Essen: Caravan Salon, 52
Frankfurt: Automechanika, 53; International Culinary Arts Exhib./Federal German Hotel and Restaurant Trade Show, 204; International Textiles for Clothing exhib., 425
Friedrichshafen: International Boat Show (Interboot), 116
Geneva: Britain at CERN, 203

EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, OVERSEAS—*continued*
Gothenburg: International Plastics Show 'Scandplast', 425
Graz: British Shopping Week, 161
Hague: Machine Exhib., 517
Hamburg: EMTEC boat show, 361; Ship and Machinery Exhib., 160
Helsinki: International Trade Fair, 113
Hong Kong: British Industrial Exhib., (LA) 198, 264
Kyoto: World Congress of Anaesthesiologists Technical Exhib., 51
Lagos: British Industrial Exhib., 427
Leningrad: Kontainery exhib., 115
Long Beach: Sailboat Show, 299
Los Angeles: Western Electronic Show, 116
Louisville: Industrialised Building Exposition and Congress, 363; International Woodworking and Furniture Supply Fair, 55
Lyons: Meuropam and Pro-Meuropam furniture and furnishing exhibs, 158
Madrid: European Congress on Cardiology, 114
Meyrin: British nuclear show, 364
Montreal: International Footwear Exposition, 53
Moscow: Modern Agricultural Machines and Technology (Sel'khoztekhnika '72), 55
Munich: British Shopping Week, 570; Electronica 72, 569; Fashion Week, 160; Sewage and Refuse Engineering Exhib. (IFAT 72), 425
Nairobi: OAU All-Africa Trade Fair, 112
New York: IEEE '73 Intercom Exhib., 159; Instrumentation Automation Conf. and Exhib., 202; Intercon, 570; International Water Supply Congress, 115; Leather and Allied Industries Exposition, 361; National Association of Men's Sportswear Buyers Show, 264
Paris: Brewery Exhib., 517; Food Fair, 517; Packaging Exhib., 570
Peking: British Industrial Technology Exhib., 267, 459, 570
Plovdiv: Trade Fair, 159
Singapore: Asian Pacific Congress of Cardiology, 263
Stockholm: St Erik's Fair, 267; Technical Fair, 266
Stuttgart: British Shopping Week, 50
Tel Aviv: Expomedical '72 (International Exhib. for Hospital and Medical Equipment and Pharmaceutics), 206; International Trade Fair (*Technology II*), 263, 459
Tokyo: British Furniture Fair, 570; International Machine Tool Fair, 515; Japan Electronics Show, 114
Turin: Motor Show, 427
Vienna: International Trade Exhib. of Medical and Hospital Equipment (IFAS), 266
Zagreb: International Data Processing and Office Equipment show (Interbiro), 301; International Exhib. of Tourist, Catering and Shop Equipment, 457
Zurich: International Hydraulics and Pneumatics Exhib., 427

EXPENDITURE
The economy—selected indicators: consumers' expenditure (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

EXPENDITURE, PUBLIC
Public expenditure to 1976-7, White paper, 667

EXPORT CREDIT
EEC proposals for export credit guarantees, (PQ) 180

EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT
Accounts for the financial year 1971-72, 660
Business: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 660
Buyer credit guarantee: RB.211 engines for Delta Airlines Inc., 121
Financial guarantees: Argentina, 273; bus chassis for Kenya, 431; cargo ships for Liberia, 367; construction work in Dubai, 121; France, 163; rate of interest, 9
First of ten merged ECGD regional offices opened, 163
Lines of credit, (ST) 402; Bulgaria, 58, 159; industrial plant for France, 304; Poland, 163; Zambia, 431
Local offices, 43, 432, 673
New responsibilities for branch offices, 431

EXPORT DOCUMENTS *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

EXPORT LICENSING, UK
Antiques: ogl, 120
Iron and steel scrap: ogl, 661
Non-ferrous materials: ogl, 661
Scrap metal, (PQ) 416
Used ferrous materials, 575

EXPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Antiques: changes in export control, 120
Documentary material: changes in export control, 120
Exports to certain countries associated with the ECC, 648
Exports to other EEC member states: entry outwards, 647
Goods subject to security export control, consolidated list, (LA) 67; amendments, (LA) 305
VAT and export quotations, 367

EXPORT TOURS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE
(*see also* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, MARKETING)
Businessman's guide to the centrally planned economy countries, (BN) 96
Customs notices of interest to exporters, 399, 417, 590
Export Office Procedure Courses in Scotland, 514
Procurement of equipment and services for Unido field projects, 59
Simplification of International Trade Procedures Board (SITPRO): Anglo-Danish meetings, 574; chairman appointed, 514

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION
(*see also* BRITISH OVERSEAS TRADE BOARD, EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS, HINTS TO BUSINESSMEN)
Conf. on Anglo/Dutch business co-operation, 121
Conf. on business opportunities in SE Asia, 217
Export missions and tours, 6, 55, 117, 209, 269, 430, 459 517, 571, 654
Exporters and broadcasting, (*insert* 16 November)
Faster expansion of trade with South-East Asia, 424
Improved government services for exporters, 513
Saudi Arabia seminar, 652

EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION—*continued*
Strong overseas performance essential to economic growth, (Sp) 201
'Study opportunities for exporting to Hungary', (Sp) 423
Textile machinery industry congratulated on export record, 513

EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS

F

FABRICS, TEXTILE *see* TEXTILES

FACTORIES *see* INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

FAIR TRADING *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

FAR EAST *see* ASIA

FARM MACHINERY *see* AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

FILM INDUSTRY
British Film Fund Agency returns (ST): 1972 Aug., 102; Sept., 350
British Lion Films Ltd: discussions on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 331
Cinema admissions and takings (ST): 1972 May, 102; June, 350; July, 350
Film Acts 1960 to 1970: amendments in consequence of European Communities Act, 648
National Film Finance Corporation: discussions on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 331
Registrations of British and foreign films. (*Lists published in all weekly numbers*).

FINANCE
(*see also* BANKING, CREDIT, EXPENDITURE, PUBLIC, EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, INVESTMENTS)
Chancellor's statement on Bank rate and "last resort rate", 132

FINANCE HOUSES
Instalment credit business (ST): 1972 Aug., 39; Sept., 286; Oct., 497

FIRE PRECAUTIONS *see* SAFETY

FISHGUARD
Advance factory, 130

FISHING FLEETS
DTI fishery support ship 'Miranda': duties off Iceland, 22, 412; returns from Iceland, 22
Fishing Vessels (Acquisition and Improvements) (Grants) (Amendment) Scheme, (SI) 604

FLUID POWER EQUIPMENT
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

FOOD
(*see also* DAIRY PRODUCTS, MEAT)
Apple imports 1972, 431, (PQ) 482
Estimates of household food consumption: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 243
Exhibitions and fairs: Paris, 517
Labelling of Food Regulations: new measures to protect the consumer, 178
Ready cooked breakfast cereal foods: Monopolies Commission's report, 91
Salt statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562
Sugar: metric quantities for pre-packed sugar, 91
Trade Descriptions Act: effect on food labelling, (PQ) 257

FOOTWEAR
Anti-dumping regulations, (PQ) 257
Exhibitions and fairs: Atlantic City, 266; Denmark, 266; Dusseldorf, 115; Montreal, 53
Imports, (PQ) 331
Production, orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 July, 99; Aug., 343

FOREIGN EXCHANGE
Argentina: exchange control regulations, 172; regulations on repayment of loans, 172
Australia: foreign investment controls, 58
Bolivia: devaluation, 280
Brazil: foreign loans, 280
Effect of Continental Shelf oil production on UK foreign exchange position, (PQ) 544
Guinea: currency change, 120
Kenya: exchange control restrictions, (LA) 577
Official reserves: 1972 Oct., (ST) 284
Peru: exchange measures, 172
Togo: exchange control regulations, 274
Vietnam, South: exchange rate for fertilisers and pesticides, 125
Zaire: exchange control regulations, 220
Zambia: exchange control restrictions, 62

FOREIGN TRADE
(*see also* BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE, EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION, GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, INVISIBLE EXPORTS)
Industrial countries' production and trade: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 384
List of top trading countries, (PQ) 414

FOREIGN TRADE, UK
Anglo-Irish Free Trade agreement: provisions in operation, (PQ) 606
Anglo-Polish trade talks, 574
EEC membership: effect on anti-dumping procedures, (LA) 646
Export orders of UK firms, 7, 57, 118, 162, 208, 268, 302, 428, 460, 519, 573, 654

FOREIGN TRADE, UK—*continued*
Exports of: aerospace equipment, (PQ) 545; coal, (PQ) 543; to EEC, (PQ) 233; live animals, (PQ) 379, (PQ) 671; shirts, (PQ) 543; steel, (PQ) 670
Exports to: Malawi 1964-71, (PQ) 379
Foreign nationals trading and manufacturing in UK, (PQ) 233
Guide to the Classification for Overseas Trade Statistics, revised edition, 614
Imports from: Irish Republic, (PQ) 546; Japan, (LA) 365
Imports of: apples, 431, (PQ) 482; coal (PQ) 380, (PQ) 381; coking coal, (PQ) 232, (PQ) 605; cotton and polyester/cotton textiles from Hong Kong, 271, (LA) 303; from South Korea, 366; from Taiwan, 304, 366; footwear, (PQ) 331; Japanese ball bearings, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 379; Japanese umbrellas, (PQ) 233; printing machinery, (PQ) 545; steel, (PQ) 670; white veal, (PQ) 670
Largest industrial groups of exporters, (PQ) 544
Tariff preferences on exports to Australia and New Zealand, (PQ) 379
Tariffs between Norway and the UK in 1973, 271
Trade agreements with: Czechoslovakia, (LA) 658; Hong Kong, 271, 303, (correction) 366; Hungary, (Sp) 423, 524; Poland, (LA) 657; Romania, (PQ) 381; State trading countries, (PQ) 414
Trade expansion with East Germany, (PQ) 541
Trade with: African countries, (PQ) 414; Brazil, (PQ) 483; Canada, 210; Commonwealth, (PQ) 414; EEC, (PQ) 414; Greece, 121; Japan, (PQ) 670; S. Africa 1956-61, (PQ) 379; US, (PQ) 414
Unit value and volume index nos. (ST): 1972 Aug., 98; Sept., 337; Oct., 616
Value of overseas trade (ST): 1972 Sept., 138; Oct., 388; Nov., 609

FORT WILLIAM
New sawmill, 91

FRANCE
British, French and German ministers hold computer talks, 255
ECGD financial guarantee, 163
ECGD line of credit, 304
Electricity generation: proportion operated by private industry, (PQ) 415
Harmonisation of legislation: motor vehicles, 166
Important duties: fruit preserves, 308; live animals and cattlemeat, 308; potatoes, 308; seed potatoes, 308, 368
Labelling of dangerous products, 434
Trade agreement with Poland, 273
Value added tax: motor-cycles, 62

FRANCHISING
Franchising and the total distribution system, (BN) 96

FRUIT *see* FOOD

FUEL
(*see also* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS, PETROLEUM)
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power: appointments, 179
Bulk deliveries of liquid fuel: proposed Weights and Measures regulations, 230
Coal reserves: NCB estimates, (PQ) 417
Domestic refuse: recovery of energy content, (PQ) 415
Energy policy: effect of UK oil and gas discoveries, (PQ) 377
EEC energy policy: new proposals, (PQ) 377; Summit Conference discussions, (PQ) 330
Retail price increases, (PQ) 257

FURNISHINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Lyons, 158

FURNITURE
Domestic furniture orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 Aug., 147; Sept., 350
Exhibitions and fairs: Louisville, 55; Lyons, 158; Tokyo, 570
Orders and deliveries: 1972 July, (ST) 100

G

GAMING MACHINES *see* AMUSEMENT MACHINES

GARDEN EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 363

GARMENTS *see* CLOTHING

GAS
(*see also* BRITISH GAS CORPORATION, MARINE EXPLORATION, NATIONAL GAS CONSUMERS' COUNCIL)
Connection charges, (PQ) 483; appeal procedure, (PQ) 483
Consumer protection in a unitary gas industry, (Sp) 373
Consumers' councils: appointments, 256
Consumption 1972 2nd qtr, (PQ) 381
Gas consultative councils: appointments, 130, 179, 229, 256, 531; replacement by consumers' councils, 256; policy on selection of chairmen, (PQ) 417
Gas emergency at Portsmouth, (PQ) 671
Gas Quality Regulations 1972, 540
Gas supply cuts, (PQ) 380
Gas used for electricity generation 1971-72, (PQ) 481
Natural gas: EEC prices, (PQ) 415; licences to prospect on land, (PQ) 380
North Thames Gas Board: members, (PQ) 671
South-West Gas Consultative Council: chairman's qualifications, (PQ) 415

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE
Abolition of tariffs, (PQ) 670
Consultations on DISC export promotion scheme, (PQ) 482
EEC common agricultural policy: examination by GATT, (PQ) 541
Kennedy round tariff reductions: proposals for 1973, (PQ) 541
Long Term Arrangement on cotton textiles: renegotiations, (PQ) 416

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC *see* GERMANY, EAST

GERMANY, EAST
Import duties: pig iron, 526
Trade expansion with UK, (PQ) 541

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)
Anglo/German road haulage quota, 333
British, French and German ministers hold computer talks, 255
'Germany and Britain in the EEC' conf., 649
Goods traffic with West Berlin, 368
Import licensing, 10, 467; asparagas, 274, 434; fruit juices, 465; jute fabric, 308; lambs, 465; potatoes, 465; rags and waste, 465
Investment in the UK, (PQ) 481
The Market in South Germany for Scientific and Industrial Instruments and Apparatus: survey, (LA) 199
Stuttgart shopping week reinforces South German Trade Drive, (LA) 50
Textile Marking Law, 217
UK-German co-operation in ships' safety equipment, (LA) 326

GHANA
Customs and Excise Decree, 167
Import duties: tariff changes, 12
Import licensing, 467; procedures for 1973, 167
Import regulations, 435; hydrocarbon oil products, 13

GLACIER FOODS Ltd (J. LYONS & Co. Ltd)
Merger, consideration by DTI, 178

GOLD
Official reserves *see* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

GOVAN SHIPBUILDERS Ltd
Government financial aid and control, (PQ) 377

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND PURCHASING *see* PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

GRANT, Anthony, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Industrial Development, Department of Trade and Industry
Opens: factory for Syncronol Industries Ltd, 227
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: Assoc. of Exporters of Raw Materials and Yarn annual dinner, 411; Exeter C. of C., 315; Glasgow C. of C. meeting, 176; Hotels and catering EDC conf., 413; National Assoc. of Drop Forgers and Stampers annual banquet, 251; Small Firms Conf., 472; Yorkshire and Humberside region of the Engineering Industries Assoc. annual lunch, 358
Visits: Garrington's Ltd, Bromsgrove, 324; GR-Stein Refractories Ltd, Bawtry, 129; Platt International Ltd, Helmshore, 129; Scotland, 177; Westmorland and Cumberland, 20; Yorkshire and Humberside, 411

GRAPHIC ARTS *see* PRINTING

GREAT BRITAIN
Britain in brief, Central Office of Information pocket book, 642

GREECE
Import duties: iron and steel, 576
Import licensing: chicks, 11
Import regulations, 309; aerosol containers, 218
Price lists for certification of import invoices, 309
Trade with UK, 121

GUINEA
Change of currency, 120

GUYANA
Import duties: agricultural machinery, 468; fertilisers, insecticides, etc, 468

H

HARBOURS *see* PORTS

HENGOED
Dunbar Rudinger Ltd factory, 177

HESELTINE, Michael Ray Dibden, Minister for Aerospace and Shipping, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends: Business International 'Round-table', 412
Discusses: BAC redundancies, 230
Presents: Queen's awards, 256
Responsibilities, 407; extended, 250
Speeches: Assembly of the Western European Union, (LA) 504; British Airline Pilots Assoc., 373; DTI Principal Marine Officers' Conf., 666; International Conference on Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 88; Toulouse, 24
Visits: aerospace firms, 480; Hawker Siddeley Dynamics Ltd, Stevenage, 323; Italy, 109

HIJACKING
Anti-hijacking measures, (PQ) 329, (PQ) 332, (PQ) 542
Effects of shooting inside aircraft, (PQ) 481
International action against countries aiding hijackers, (PQ) 378
National Joint Council for Civil Air Transport: representations to government, (PQ) 232

HINTS to businessmen: Argentina, 366; Czechoslovakia, 523; Dahomey, 217; El Salvador, 434; Finland, 662; French Guiana, 662; Germany, 662; Guyana, 662; Hungary, 165; Irish Republic, 165; Ivory Coast, 10; Liberia, 217; Libya, 165; Malta, 10; Niger, 10; Nigeria, 217; Poland, 307; S. Africa, 217; Senegal, 434; Sri Lanka, 307; Surinam, 662; Tanzania, 366; Togo, 217; Upper Volta, 10; Zaire, 523

HIRE PURCHASE
(*see also* CREDIT)
Hire purchase business (ST): 1972 Aug., 39; Sept., 286; Oct., 497

HONG KONG
British industrial exhibition: 'tremendous response', (LA) 198
Copyright Order, (SI) 575
Exports of: cotton and polyester/cotton textiles to UK, 271, (LA) 303
Trade agreement with: UK, 271, 303, (correction) 366

HOSIERY
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1972 July, 190; Aug., 400; Sept., 400

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Vienna, 266

HOTELS
'Britain is entering a new tourist era', (Sp) 413

HOVERCRAFT
Financial assistance, (PQ) 545, (PQ) 605

HOWE, Sir Geoffrey, Minister for Trade and Consumer Affairs, Department of Trade and Industry
Appointment, 250
Meets: French Minister for Commerce and the Self-employed, 463; Jamaican Minister of Industry and Tourism, 468; Ministers with responsibility for consumer aspects of the work of their Departments, 530
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: annual meeting of the National Council of Social Service, 530; Inst. of Economic Affairs, 408

HUNGARY
Decree on foreign investment, 304
'Study opportunities for exporting to Hungary', (Sp) 423
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 273; UK, (SP) 423, (LA) 524

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Zurich, 427

HYSLOP, J. T.
Selling to the world's largest manufacturing industry (LA) 46

I

IATA *see* INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

IIG (LONDON) SERVICES
DTI investigation, (PQ) 232

IMCO *see* INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION

IMPERIAL METAL INDUSTRIES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 668

IMPERIAL MONOMARK APPLIANCES
DTI investigation, (PQ) 414

IMPORT DUTIES, UK
(*see also* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)
Amendments to Customs and Excise tariff in 1973, 358
Commonwealth imports: new tariffs, (PQ) 541
Cotton yarn: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 672
Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (No. 1) Order, (SI) 506
Dumping duties: barbed wire from Austria, 575; engineers' and saw files from Australia, India, Portugal or Sweden, 214; footwear, (PQ) 331; men's leather shoes from East Europe, 214; tyres from Japan and Spain, (PQ) 484
Exemptions: 1972 no. 12 order, (SI) 10; no. 13 order, (SI) 59; no. 14 order, (SI) 164; no. 15 order, (SI) 272; no. 16 order, (SI) 304; no. 17 order, (SI) 431; no. 18 order, (SI) 574; chemicals, 9, 58, 164, 462, (LA) 522, 574, 659; containers for electronic micro-circuits, 307; linepipe, 523; magnesium glycerophosphate, 273; mixed rare earth chlorides, 307; phenolphthalein, 307; polyimide film, 214; protective netting, 659; steel wire, 574; synthetic grass, 58
Leathers from South America, (LA) 272
Reimpositions, 164; leather from developing countries, (PQ) 416
Remissions: dyestuffs, 367
Tariff changes, 214; general order no. 4, (SI) 662; butyrolactone, 59; chemicals, 9; helicopters, 9; herring oil, 9; manila hemp, 662
Temporary reduction: canned pears, (SI) 662
UNCTAD tariff preference for developing countries: additions to list, 464

IMPORT LICENSING, UK
Apples: global quotas, (PQ) 482
Cotton textiles, (LA) 656
Czechoslovakian goods, (LA) 658
Eastern Area goods: ogl, 464
Effect of EEC entry, (NTI) 582
Hungarian goods, (LA) 524
Polish goods, (LA) 657
Polyester cotton textiles from: Hong Kong, 303, 366; South Korea, 366; Taiwan, 304, 366, 525

IMPORT REGULATIONS, UK
Anti-dumping regulations: footwear, (PQ) 257
Duty deferment, (SI) 444
Foreign-produced cars and commercial vehicles, (PQ) 481
Valves and tubes, 273

IMPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE

INCOME
(*see also* WAGES)
The economy—selected indicators: consumers' income, 26, 97, 135, 184

INDIA
UK dock strike: revalidation of import licences, 14

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING
Abercarn: A. Schulman Inc. Ltd factory, 409
Advance factories: Denaby Main, (PQ) 232; Doncaster, (PQ) 234; Fishguard, 130; New Tredegar, 323; West Belfast, 256
Fire precautions in new buildings, (PQ) 543; government financial support, (PQ) 329
Nursery factory units: Lampeter, 130
Rent-free tenancies of advance factories, (PQ) 606

INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION
British, French and German ministers hold computer talks, 255

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BOARDS *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CERTIFICATES *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE
Industrial Development Unit: senior appointments, 87

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS *see* INSTRUMENTS

INDUSTRIAL LOCATION
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE LOCATION, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT)
Abercarn: Thames Case Ltd factory extension, 251
Aberdare: Welstrude Ltd factory, 177
Aycliffe: R. W. Toothill Ltd factory extension, 604
Bridgend: Smith Kendon Ltd factory, 480
Development areas: financial assistance, (PQ) 607
English Industrial Estates Corp.: Achievement Award, 130; member appointed, 229
Hengoed: Dunbar Rudinger Ltd factory, 177
Industrial development certificates: approvals and refusals, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 382; effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 382
Industrial development grants: applications outstanding, (PQ) 606
Kirkby Stephen: Mass Transfer Ltd factory, 229
Llanelli: Avon Rubber Co. factory, 177
Pontadarwe: Aladdin Industries Ltd factory extension, 177
Portskewett: nuclear power station planning consent, 603
Scottish Industrial Estates Corp.: appointments, 179
South Kirkby: Home Insulation Ltd factory, 322
South Shields: Be Modern Ltd factory, 540
Tyneside: Brentford Nylons Ltd factory extension, 251
Welsh Industrial Estates Corp.: chairman (A. S. D. Graesser) appointed, 19
Willesden: gas-turbine generating station, 604

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(*see also* MANUFACTURES)
Census of Production Advisory Committee, 286
Census of Production 1971: provisional results, 556, (correction) 623
The economy—selected indicators: index of industrial production (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1972 Aug., 143; Sept., 338; Oct., 619
Industrial countries' production and trade: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 384
N. Ireland index of industrial production (ST): 1972 Aug., 237; Sept., 490
Wales index of industrial production: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 677

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY
(*see also* COPYRIGHT, DESIGN, MERCHANDISE MARKS, PATENTS)
Brazil: industrial property code, 434

INDUSTRIAL REORGANISATION CORPORATION
Investments transferred to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry: holdings, (PQ) 483

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENTS *see* RESEARCH

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY *see* SAFETY

INDUSTRY
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT EXECUTIVE, INDUSTRIAL REORGANISATION CORPORATION, MANUFACTURES, NATIONALIZED INDUSTRIES, REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT, SMALL FIRMS)
'Advantages nationwide in Government's new measures to aid industry', (Sp) 251
Assistance with defence contracts, (PQ) 377
'Britain a good place for industrial expansion', (Sp) 226
Expenditure on scientific research and development in 1969-70, 624
'Foundations for prosperity laid', (Sp) 18
Industrial liaison centres: use by small firms, (PQ) 670
Industry Act *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
'Interests of industry and consumer not opposed', (Sp) 225

INFLATION *see* PRICES, WAGES

INSTALMENT CREDIT *see* HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT

INSTRUMENTS
Exhibitions and fairs: Stockholm, 267

INSURANCE
Insurance business, annual report 1971, 254
Insurance business statistics, publication, 34
Motor cycle insurance: cover for passengers, (PQ) 415
Motor insurance: extension of Companies Acts, (PQ) 482; increase in premiums, (PQ) 379
Sterling General Insurance Co. Ltd: DTI prohibition on new business, 131

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANISATION
International Conf. on Marine Pollution, (PQ) 545

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION
Advance booking scheme: discussions, (PQ) 481

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS Ltd
Government financial support for R and D programme, (PQ) 257, (PQ) 541

INTERNATIONAL INVESTORS GROUP (SALES) Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 232

INTERNATIONAL STORES Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 540

INVESTMENT TRUSTS *see* UNIT TRUSTS

INVESTMENTS
(*see also* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, SECURITIES)
Australia: foreign investment policy review, 58
British investment: in Africa, (PQ) 414; in developing countries, (PQ) 415
Cost of investment in North Sea oil production, (PQ) 545
EEC investment in Scotland, (PQ) 483
German investment in the UK, (PQ) 481
Hungary: decree on foreign investment, 304
Industrial Reorganisation Corporation investments transferred to Secretary of State for Trade and Industry: holdings, (PQ) 483
Investment grants: annual report, 409; applications, 473; claims by companies in development areas, (PQ) 378
Multinational corporation investment in UK, 412
Scotland: private investment in manufacturing 1960-70, (PQ) 257
Thailand: new legislation, 436
Treasury guidance on dividends standstill, 320
Whitefriars Investment Trust Ltd: DTI investigation, (PQ) 329

INVISIBLE EXPORTS
'Containment of inflation the key to Britain's success in Europe', (Sp) 107
Strong overseas performance essential to economic growth, (Sp) 201

IRAN
Fees for sample testing, 369
Import regulations, 167; angle iron, 576; cement, 434; children's powders, 435; PVC powder and mixture, 526
Trade agreement with EEC, 507

IRAQ
Import licensing: restrictions, 122
Trade agreement with Jordan, 216

IRISH REPUBLIC
Anglo-Irish Free Trade Agreement: provisions in operation, (PQ) 606
Customs Tariff brought into line with EEC Common Customs Tariff, 212
Entry to the EEC: co-operation with UK, (PQ) 382
Exports to UK, (PQ) 546
Import duties: tariff changes, 576; pencils, 434; polyester resin sheets, 217
Import licensing: tomatoes, 526
Irish Dairy Board: effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 544

IRON & STEEL
(*see also* BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION, EUROPEAN COAL & STEEL COMMUNITY)
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Iron and Steel: appointments, 179
ECSC basing point pricing system: adoption by UK steel companies, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 606, (PQ) 669; effect on Scottish industry, (PQ) 542
Hirschfield report on steel prices, (PQ) 235
Imports and exports of steel 1962-71, (PQ) 670
Pricing of reinforced steel bars etc, (PQ) 670
Scottish steel industry: production and capacity, (PQ) 329
Scrap metal *see* WASTE MATERIALS
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1972 3rd qtr, (provisional) 342, (revised) 675
Steel industry: deputations on future developments, (PQ) 542; production and capacity 1969-72, (PQ) 481
Steel prices: comparison with other ECSC countries, (PQ) 542; effect of prices standstill, (PQ) 414

ISRAEL
Fuel oil burners regulations, 527
Import duties: tariff changes, 11, 218, 310, 369, 466; cement, 369; dates, 12; steam irons, 12; surcharge, 219
Import liberalisation list: amendments, 12, 369
Import regulations: containers, 12
Labelling of imported food products, 122
Pesticides in food products regulations, 527
Ports regulations, 219, 309, 527
Purchase tax, 12, 219, 466, 664; parts etc. for engine-operated vehicles, 309; spirituous beverages, 309; wine, 309
Safety regulations: agricultural tractors, 274
Standards: non-refillable liquefied petroleum gas containers, 167; protective helmets for motor-cyclists, 167
Use of hexachlorophene: restrictions, 310

ITALY
Value added tax: introduction, 523

IVORY COAST
Import regulations: batteries, 12; cotton wool etc, 220

J

JAMAICA
Export Industries Encouragement Law 'approved products': paper manufactures, 372; wrought iron products, 65
Import licensing, 441, 529, 580; barbed wire, 372; ladders, 441; mayonnaise and salad dressing, 441
Import regulations, 442; textiles, 372
Industrial Incentives Law: 'approved products', 468; plywood, 278; towelling, 16, 372; yarns, 16

JAPAN
Capital expenditure: summary of regulations, (LA) 60
Exports of: ball bearings to UK, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 379; umbrellas to UK, (PQ) 233
Exports to UK, (LA) 365

JAPAN—*continued*
Import duties: tariff changes, 439
More assistance for exhibitors at Japanese trade fairs, 459
Trade with UK, (PQ) 670

JEYES GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 328

JORDAN
Cholera inoculation certificates, 165
Import duties: tariff changes, 274
Trade agreement with Iraq, 216

K

KENNEDY ROUND TARIFF REDUCTIONS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

KENT
Channel Tunnel: new study of implications for Kent, 229

KENYA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Exchange control restrictions, (LA) 577
ECGD financial guarantee: bus chassis, 431
Import licensing: foot and mouth disease vaccine, 122; Milo, Ovaltine and Horlicks, 310

KINGSWAY NOMINEES Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 414

KIRKBY STEPHEN
Mass Transfer Ltd factory, 229

KNITWEAR
Index of the volume of production of hosiery and other knitted goods (ST): 1972 July, 190; Aug., 400; Sept., 400

KOREA, SOUTH
Exports of polyester cotton textiles to UK, 366

KUWAIT
Import regulations: fireworks and air guns, 220

L

LABELLING
(*see also* MERCHANDISE MARKS)
France: labelling of dangerous products, 434
Israel: labelling of imported food products, 122
Labelling of Food Regulations: new measures to protect the consumer, 178
Niger: labelling alcoholic drinks, 220
Portugal: labelling of pre-packaged food, 166
Saudi Arabia: labelling regulations, 664
Thailand: net volume of packaged commodities to be displayed, 276
Trade Descriptions Act: effect on food labelling, (PQ) 257

LABOUR
(*see also* DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES)
British Labour Statistics: Year Book 1970, 237
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
EEC labour force survey, 443

LAMPETER
Nursery factory units, 130

LEATHER
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 361
Reimposition of import duties on leather: from developing countries, (PQ) 416; from South America, (LA) 272

LEBANON
Import duties: tariff changes, 663; natural yeasts, 369; textiles, 369
Import regulations: seed potato, 576

LEEDS
First of ten merged ECGD regional offices opened, 163

LEEDS ASSETS Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 376

LIBERIA
ECGD financial guarantee: cargo ships, 367

LIBYA
Visa regulations, 662

LIFE-SAVING AWARDS *see* SEARCH AND RESCUE

LIMERICK, Earl of, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Attends: Société Générale de Belgique anniversary celebrations, 273
Meets: Chairman of two Polish State Councils, 121; Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Economy of the Egyptian Arab Republic, 63
Opens: bottle processing and despatch centre, Rotherham, 165; British Shopping Week, Stuttgart, 50; Leeds regional office of the ECGD, 163
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: Financial Times' conf., 424; Society of Consulting Marine Engineers and Ship Surveyors, 88; 'Trading with Hungary' forum, 423
Visits: Greece, 121; Northampton, 119; Turkey, 121

LIQUIDATION *see* BANKRUPTCY

LIVESTOCK
Animal welfare standards, (PQ) 670
Exhibitions and fairs: Cremona, 52
Exports of live animals, (PQ) 379, (PQ) 671

LLANELLI
Avon Rubber Co. factory, 177

LOCATION OF INDUSTRY *see* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION

LOCATION OF OFFICES *see* OFFICE LOCATION

M

MACHINE TOOLS
Deliveries and orders: 1972 1st qtr, (ST) 560
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 5; Louisville, 55; Tokyo, 515
Government support for the industry, (PQ) 542, (PQ) 605
R & D assistance to the industry, (PQ) 545
Sub-contracting to Indian firms, (PQ) 577

MACHINERY *see* MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

MAINTENANCE
Council of the European Federation of National Maintenance Societies: DTI reception, 328

MALAWI
Import regulations, 13; hoes, 13
Imports from UK 1964-71, (PQ) 379

MALAYSIA
Import duties: tariff changes, 436, 578
Import regulations, 168
Industrial development, 63
Sales tax, 63

MALTA
Food, drugs and drinking water control regulations, 166
Import duties: tariff changes, 166
Import licensing: billiard tables, 466; canary seed, 466; cement, 274
Import regulations: colour television sets, 368

MANCHESTER
Closure of DTI Dyestuffs Office, 367

MAN-MADE FIBRES
(*see also* TEXTILES)
Analysis of production: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 346
Deliveries of continuous filament yarn and staple fibre: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 347
Production (ST): 1972 Aug., 190; Sept., 346; Oct., 557

MANAGEMENT
Management implications of EEC entry conf., 445
Success hampered by a 'fearful handicap', (Sp) 87

MANPOWER *see* LABOUR

MANUFACTURES
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, MERCHANDISE MARKS)
Foreign nationals trading and manufacturing in UK, (PQ) 233
Manufacturers' stocks (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 31; 3rd qtr, 491
Miscellaneous manufacturing goods statistics: Business Monitor new series, 237

MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS *see* CAPITAL EXPENDITURE, INVESTMENTS

MARINE ENGINEERING *see* SHIPBUILDING

MARINE EXPLORATION
Cardigan Bay: potential of gas and mineral deposits report, (PQ) 416, (PQ) 672
Continental Shelf:
Criteria for licences for exploration for oil and gas, (PQ) 332
Estimated oil production, (PQ) 544
Expenditure by oil companies in UK sector, (PQ) 377
Foreign exchange saving to the UK, (PQ) 544
Oil and gas reserves, (PQ) 416
Percentage allocated for production and exploration, (PQ) 416
Royalties, rentals, etc received, (PQ) 544
Scottish sector: level of annual oil production, (PQ) 541; structures with oil-bearing potential, (PQ) 483
Taxation revenues etc from companies in British sector, (PQ) 482
'£300 million annual market for equipment and services on UK Continental Shelf', (Sp) 602
Goods and services required for the exploitation of offshore oil and gas, (PQ) 332
International Law of the Sea Conf., (PQ) 542
North Sea:
Building of oil-rig supply vessels, (PQ) 377
Deception by companies on the extent of oil discoveries, (PQ) 257
Effect of: discovery of oil and gas on coal industry, (PQ) 669; EEC entry on oil exploration, (PQ) 377; search for oil on search for gas, (PQ) 332
Equipment for oil exploration: supply by Scottish industry, (PQ) 482
Estimated cost of investment in oil production, (PQ) 545
Forties Oilfield: expenditure on British equipment and labour, (PQ) 380; oil production costs, (PQ) 544
Gross value of oil in the 1980's, (PQ) 541
Official documents published, (PQ) 377
Oil and gas exploration results: proposals for regional interests, (PQ) 541
Oil production and revenue, (PQ) 331, (PQ) 382
Oil rigs: in operation, (PQ) 482; orders, (PQ) 541
Purchase of equipment from UK, (PQ) 483
Recommendations for oil developments, (PQ) 235
Revenue from oil companies by way of royalties, rentals, etc, 545
Revenue from sale of exploration licences, (PQ) 545

MARINE EXPLORATION—*continued*
Scottish industry's production of exploration equipment, (PQ) 669
Scottish sector: yields and reserves of wells and fields (PQ) 415
Surveys made, (PQ) 672
Texas and the North Sea offshore industry, (LA) 650
Wells drilled, (PQ) 672

MARINE INQUIRIES *see* WRECKS & COLLISIONS

MARINE SAFETY
(*see also* SEARCH AND RESCUE, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Channel Navigation Information Service, (Sp) 666
Dover Strait: traffic separation scheme, (Sp) 666
DTI understands shipping industry's problems, (Sp) 88
Life-saving appliances on vessels carrying inflammable liquids, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 330
New measures to warn rogue shipping in the Channel, (Sp) 88
River Plate navigation: seamen's petition, (PQ) 235
UK-German co-operation in ships' safety equipment, (LA) 326

MARINE TECHNOLOGY
Government support for research and development, (PQ) 235
Marine Technology Support Unit, (PQ) 606
Need for a co-ordinated marine technology policy, 89
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board, (PQ) 543; expenditure, (PQ) 543; members, 534
Underwater test facilities in Scottish waters, (PQ) 481

MARKETING
Aspects of Australian markets (LA):
1—Australia—a land of growth, 291
2—New South Wales, 421
3—The States of Victoria and Tasmania, 454
4—Queensland's potential in course of realisation, 566
Aspects of US markets (LA):
3—Selling to the world's largest manufacturing industry, 46
4—Philadelphia: today and in 1976, 154
5—The potential of the South East, 258
6—1976: An important anniversary for the US, 359
7—The Texas market, 508
8—Texas and the North Sea offshore oil industry, 650
Exhibitions and fairs: British travelling exhib., 6; Budapest, 301
Future prospects for Euromarkets conf., 649
Modern marketing techniques and the capacity for judgment, (SP) 411
Pyramid selling, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 543, (PQ) 670

MARKS OF ORIGIN *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

MAURITIUS
Import licensing: gloves, 63

MEAT
White veal imports, (PQ) 670

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Exhibitions and fairs: Bucharest, 263
Textile machinery industry congratulated on export record, 513

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
(*see also* HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT)
Exhibitions and fairs: Boston, 158; Budapest, 159, 301; Kyoto, 51; Madrid, 114; Tel Aviv, 206; Vienna, 266

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES
(*see also individual countries, e.g.* GREECE, TURKEY)
Trade agreements with EEC, 505

MERCHANDISE MARKS
(*see also* LABELLING)
Origin marking: imported textiles, (PQ) 481; requirements of the Trade Descriptions Act, 462, (PQ) 481

MERCHANT SHIPPING *see* SHIPPING

MERGERS
(*see also* MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Acquisitions and mergers of companies: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 339
Government policy on monopolies and mergers, (PQ) 379
Mergers and concentration in British industry, research study, (PQ) 232
Mergers considered by DTI:
Allison Ltd, 20
Babcock and Wilcox Ltd, 668
Booker McConnell Ltd, 20
Bowater Corporation Ltd, 178
British-American Tobacco Co., (PQ) 257, 540
Butlin's Ltd, 133
Cadbury-Schweppes Ltd, 328
Electrical and Mechanical Systems Ltd, 668
Glacier Foods Ltd (J. Lyons & Co. Ltd), 178
Imperial Metal Industries Ltd, 668
International Stores Ltd, 540
Jeyes Group Ltd, 328
Leeds Assets Ltd, 376
Midland Counties Dairy Ltd, 178
Norgren Shipston International Ltd, 668
Price, Forbes (Holdings) Ltd, 229
Ralli International Ltd, 178
Rank Organisation Ltd, 133
Richard, Johnson & Nephew Ltd, 376
Sedgwick, Collins (Holdings) Ltd, 229
Thomas Tilling Ltd, 376
Trafalgar House Investments, (PQ) 257
Vokes Group Ltd, 376
Woodhall-Duckham Ltd, 668

METALS
(*see also* IRON AND STEEL)
Andean Pact agreement on allocation of metal manufacturing industries, 10
Exhibitions and fairs: Cleveland, 263

METRICATION
Advantages of the metric system, (BN) 547
Consultations with consumer groups, (PQ) 414
Metric packs for sugar, 91
Metrication Board: appointments, 328

METRICATION—*continued*
Nigeria: change to metric system, 274, 664
Pakistan: metric weights and measures programme, 217
Women's and children's clothing, 480

METROLOGY
International Conf. of Legal Metrology, 179

MEXICO
Industrial decentralisation and regional development, 216

MIAS GROUP
DTI investigation, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 233

MIDDLE EAST
(*see also individual countries, g.e.* IRAQ, LEBANON)
Cholera vaccination, 434

MIDLAND COUNTIES DAIRY Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 178

MILK *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

MINERALS
Exploration of non-ferrous minerals: expenditure, (PQ) 669
Potential of gas and mineral deposits in Cardigan Bay: report, (PQ) 416, (PQ) 672
Salt statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

MINING
Compensation paid to former colliery owners, (PQ) 232
Inspectorate of Mines and Quarries: qualifications, salaries and strength, (PQ) 234
Mineworkers' wages 1961-71, (PQ) 330
National Union of Mineworkers: discussions on the future of the coal industry, (PQ) 671
Subsidence damage and compensation review, (PQ) 542

MINING ACCIDENTS
HM Chief Inspector of Mines and Quarries: annual report 1970/71, 256

MINISTER FOR AEROSPACE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* HESELTINE, Michael

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Department of Trade and Industry *see* CHATAWAY, Christopher

MINISTER FOR INDUSTRY, Department of Trade and Industry *see* BOARDMAN, Thomas

MINISTER FOR TRADE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* NOBLE, Michael

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS, Department of Trade and Industry *see* HOWE, Sir Geoffrey

'MIRANDA'
DTI fishery support ship: duties off Iceland, 22, 412; returns from Iceland, 22

MONEYLENDING
Moneylenders Act: list of exempted companies, (LA) 91

MONOPOLIES COMMISSION
(*see also* COMPETITION, MERGERS, RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES)
Chairman re-appointed, 131
Number of references, (PQ) 329
References: proposed acquisition of William Timpson Ltd, 479
Reports: supply of ready cooked breakfast cereal foods, 91
Staff employed, (PQ) 329
Suggested references: mortgage interest rates, (PQ) 379

MONOPOLY *see* RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

MOROCCO
Import duties: chemical products, 527
Import regulations: tunny fish, 12

MORTGAGES
Interest rates: Monopolies Commission suggested reference, (PQ) 379

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—44	5 October
45—104	12 October
105—152	19 October
153—196	26 October
197—248	2 November
249—288	9 November
289—352	16 November
353—404	23 November
405—452	30 November
453—500	7 December
501—564	14 December
565—644	21 December
645—680	28 December

MOTOR CYCLES *see* MOTOR INDUSTRY

MOTOR INDUSTRY
Chrysler Corporation: acquisition of the British minority share-holding, (PQ) 606
Chrysler UK Ltd: Minister's statement, 533
The economy—selected indicators: new cars registered, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
Exhaust controls for petrol-engined vehicles, 358
Exhibitions and fairs: Essen, 52; Frankfurt, 53; Turin, 427
Import restrictions on foreign-produced cars and commercial vehicles, (PQ) 481
Index nos. of turnover per week (ST): 1972 Aug., 149; Sept., 345; Oct., 633
Index nos. of turnover per week: more detailed statistics, 99
Motor cycle insurance: cover for passengers, (PQ) 415
Motor insurance: extension of Companies Acts, (PQ) 482
Production of cars and commercial vehicles (ST): 1972 Sept., (provisional) 148, (revised) 245; Oct., (provisional) 350, (revised) 447; Nov., (provisional) 549
United States: selling to the world's largest manufacturing industry, (LA) 46

MOTOR INSURANCE *see* INSURANCE

N

NATIONAL AVIATION SECURITY COMMITTEE *see* SECURITY

NATIONAL COAL BOARD
Advances and repayments made to the NCB 1964-65, (PQ) 257
Coal policy: discussions with DTI, (PQ) 417
Exports, (PQ) 543
Government proposals for financial assistance, (PQ) 380
Grants of public funds, (PQ) 331, (PQ) 544

NATIONAL FILM FINANCE CORPORATION
Discussions on future of Shepperton studios, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 331

NATIONAL GAS CONSUMERS' COUNCIL
Appointments, 256, 668
Establishment, 256

NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
The economy—selected indicators: gross domestic product (*Published in all weekly numbers*)

NATIONALISED INDUSTRIES
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, GAS)
Calculation of profits, (PQ) 182

NATURAL GAS *see* GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

NAVIGATION, MARINE *see* MARINE SAFETY

NEAR EAST *see* MIDDLE EAST

NEPAL
Import duties: tariff changes, 436

NETHERLANDS
(*see also* BENELUX)
Close ties with the Netherlands never more important, (Sp) 281
Conf. on Anglo/Dutch business co-operation, 121

NEW BOOKS
Publications reviewed on the New Books *page are indexed by title under their subject, and are distinguished by the abbreviation* (BN) *before the page number*

NEW TREDEGAR
Advance factory, 323

NEW ZEALAND
Import duties:
Dumping duties: floor coverings, 371; steel link chain, 15
Emergency Protection Authority inquiries: audio magnetic tape and cassettes, 125; clasps etc, 580; drinking glasses, 441; floor coverings, 440; hard chromed steel bars, 125; latches, rivets and rulers, 528; marine jet engines and motors, 276; nylon monofilament for use as fishing line, 222; pencils, 222; pliers for animal marking etc, 222; radio broadcast receivers etc, 171; underwater spear guns, 441; vermouths, 310; wines, 310; woven fabrics made from synthetic yarns, 276
Tariff and Development Board inquiries, 169; acrylics, 171; animal marking pliers, 221; bonded fibre fabrics, 440; copper nails, 15; electric rail locomotives, 15; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, 467; footwear, 222; motor cycles etc, 372; plastics waste and scrap, 372; radios, 439; rennet, 440; rubber products, 371; salt, 15; sodium hydroxide, 467; vinegar and substitutes for vinegar, 125
Tariff changes: copper nails, 64; fish preparations, 169; rail locomotives, 64; wines and vermouths, 371; yarn of man-made fibres, 64
Tariff preferences on British exports, (PQ) 379
Import licensing, 169; rubber products, 371; sugar and sugar syrups, 527

NIGER
Labelling alcoholic drinks, 220

NIGERIA
Decimalisation of currency, 523
Hotel accommodation: Lagos, 664
Import regulations, 435
Metrication, 274, 664

NOBLE, Michael, Minister for Trade, Department of Trade and Industry
Meets: New Zealand Minister of Industries and Commerce, 58

NOBLE, Michael—*continued*
Resignation, 250
Speeches: Canada-UK C. of C. luncheon, 210; Holborn C. of C., 201

NOISE *see* AIRCRAFT NOISE

NORGREN SHIPSTON INTERNATIONAL Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 668

NORTHERN IRELAND
Help for traders, 322
Index of industrial production (ST): 1972 Aug., 237; Sept., 490
New companies registered (ST): 1972 Sept., 185; Oct., 402
Retail trade: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 July, 98; Aug., 237; Sept., 490
West Belfast: advance factories, 256

NORWAY
Car exhaust pollution regulations, 217
Tariffs between Norway and the UK in 1973, 271
Temporary price freeze, 274

NUCLEAR POWER *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

NURSERY EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 206

O

OCCUPATIONS *see* EMPLOYMENT

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 203; Zagreb, 301

OFFICE LOCATION
(*see also* INDUSTRIAL LOCATION)
Office development permits: 1972, 3rd qtr, (ST) 495

OFFSHORE EXPLORATION *see* MARINE EXPLORATION

OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY *see* MARINE TECHNOLOGY

OIL *see* PETROLEUM

OIL POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

ONSLOW, Cranley, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Aerospace, Department of Trade and Industry
Opens: International Conf. of Legal Metrology, 179, 230
Responsibilities, 407
Visits: Isle of Wight, 327

OPERATORS' LICENCES (AIR TRANSPORT) *see* CIVIL AVIATION LICENCES

ORIGIN CERTIFICATES *see* CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN

ORIGIN MARKING *see* MERCHANDISE MARKS

OUTPUT *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

OVERSEAS BUSINESS VISITS *see* VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN

OVERSEAS TRADE *see* FOREIGN TRADE

P

PACKAGING
Christmas packaging and price increases, (PQ) 481
Exhibitions and fairs: Chicago, 299; Paris, 570
Venezuela: foodstuff container regulations, 441

PAINT
Exhibitions and fairs: Atlantic City, 301

PAKISTAN
Metric weights and measures programme, 217

PANAMA
Import duties: tariff changes, 278
Import licensing: sardines, 126

PAPER
Applications from the industry for price increases, (PQ) 605

PARAGUAY
Import regulations: cigarettes, 126; whisky, 126
Tax changes: cigarettes, 126; whisky, 126

PARKER, J
Stuttgart shopping week reinforces South German Trade Drive, (LA) 50
'Tremendous response' to British industrial exhib. in Hong Kong, (LA) 198

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR AEROSPACE *see* ONSLOW, Cranley

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT *see* GRANT, Anthony

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDUSTRY *see* EMERY, Peter

PARLIAMENTARY UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE FOR TRADE *see* LIMERICK, Earl of

PARTRIDGE, D
Queensland's potential in course of realisation, (LA) 566

PASSENGER MOVEMENT
(*see also* TOURIST TRADE)
Overseas travel and tourism in 1971, (ST) 638

PATENTS
(*see also* COPYRIGHT)
European patent convention, 526; text published, 575
European Patent Treaties: UK participation, (PQ) 415
Patents endorsed 'licences of right', 22, 133, 179, 328, 412, 604

PERU
Andean Pact: metal manufacturing, 280
Foreign exchange measures, 172
Import duties: pigmeats, 468
Import regulations: prohibitions, 16, 65, 224, 441

PETROLEUM
(*see also* MARINE EXPLORATION, PIPELINES, POLLUTION)
Consumption of petroleum products in Scotland, (PQ) 670
Cost of investment in North Sea oil production, (PQ) 545
Cost of oil purchased by the Central Electricity Generating Board, (PQ) 377
Crude oil prices, (PQ) 484, (PQ) 671
DTI Petroleum Division: staffing, (PQ) 541
Exhaust controls for petrol-engined vehicles, 358
Licences to prospect for oil on land, (PQ) 380
Low-sulphur fuel oil: growth in world demand, (PQ) 669; number and location of refineries, (PQ) 669
Oil stocks: EEC requirements, (PQ) 330, (PQ) 380
Organisation of the Petroleum Exporting Countries participation agreements, (PQ) 544
Petrol prices: proportion attributable to royalties etc, (PQ) 330
Petroleum (Production) (Amendment) Regulations, (SI) 177
Royalty charges in oil producing countries, (PQ) 669

PHARMACEUTICALS
Purchase tax on drugs and medicines, 376, 604

PHILIPPINES
Import duties: tariff changes, 467

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 112

PILOTS (OF AIRCRAFT) *see* AIRCREW

PINNOCK FINANCE Co.
Expenditure incurred by liquidator, (PQ) 484

PIPELINES
Crude oil pipeline authorised, 604

PLASTICS
Exhibitions and fairs: Budapest, 267; Gothenburg, 425

PLUTONIUM
Shipment to Windscale: security arrangements, (PQ) 416

PNEUMATIC EQUIPMENT
Exhibitions and fairs: Zurich, 427

POLAND
Anglo-Polish trade talks, 574
ECGD line of credit, 163
Trade agreements with: France, 273; UK, (LA) 657

POLLUTION
Air pollution: smoke emissions from aircraft engines, (PQ) 545; sulphur emitted from coal, (PQ) 329
Coastal pollution: International Law of the Sea Conf., (PQ) 542
Exhaust controls for petrol-engined vehicles, 358
Exhibitions and fairs: Cleveland, 653; Munich, 425
Oil pollution: IMCO International Conf. on Marine Pollution, (PQ) 545; monitoring arrangements for oil slicks, (PQ) 545; Oil in Navigable Waters regulations, (SI's) 666; progress in pollution prevention, 667

PONTADARWE
Aladdin Industries Ltd factory extension, 177

PORTS
Tyne: financial assistance, (PQ) 543

PORTSKEWETT
Nuclear power station planning consent, 603

PORTUGAL
Import duties: artificial textile fibre, 11
Import regulations: aluminium plates for offset printing, 466; combed wool, 434; hemp yarn, 434; hides and skins for boots, 466; iron and steel, 526; motor vehicles, 10; woven fabrics of cotton for footwear, 466
Labelling of pre-packaged food, 166

POSTAL SERVICES
(*see also* TELEX)
'Posting abroad' legislation, 165

POWER RESOURCES *see* ATOMIC ENERGY, COAL, ELECTRICITY, FUEL, GAS, MARINE EXPLORATION

POWER EQUIPMENT
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

PRESIDENT, Board of Trade *see* DAVIES, John, WALKER, Peter

PRICE, FORBES (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

PRICES
(*see also* AIR FARES, RETAIL PRICES, WHOLESALE PRICES)
BSC pricing policies, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 379, (PQ) 544
CAA suspends control of inclusive tour prices, 327
Christmas packaging and price increases, (PQ) 481
'Containment of inflation the key to Britain's success in Europe', (Sp) 107
Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Act: applications for price increases, (PQ) 605; orders made, 479; second stage, (PQ) 541
The Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Bill, 319
Crude oil prices, (PQ) 484, (PQ) 671

PRICES—*continued*
Display of price lists: in public bars, (PQ) 378; in shops, (PQ) 415
DTI Prices Unit, (PQ) 378; prices—the questions and answers, 321; will aid price control, (Sp) 320
Excessive inflation the 'dirt in the machine', (Sp) 84
Fuel price increases, (PQ) 257
Hurdles to industrial progress, (Sp) 86
Monitoring arrangements, (PQ) 482
Natural gas: EEC prices, (PQ) 415
Norway: temporary price freeze, 274
Paper industry: applications for price increases, (PQ) 605
Petrol prices: proportion attributable to royalties etc, (PQ) 330
Price control: publicity for complaints procedure, (PQ) 378
Price increases cancelled: F. W. Woolworth & Co., 376
Price increases since the freeze, (PQ) 415, (PQ) 544, (PQ) 605; complaints, (PQ) 541
A programme for controlling inflation: the first stage, White Paper, (LA) 318
Public support essential in fight against inflation, (Sp) 315
Publication of price movements, (PQ) 606
Reductions, (PQ) 482; due to seasonal or external causes, (PQ) 605
Retail prices: Retail Consortium discussions with DTI, 128
Road hauliers: warned on costs, (Sp) 20
Spain: price control of perfumery products, 11
Steel prices: adoption by UK steel companies of ECSC basing points pricing system, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 606, (PQ) 669; comparison with other EC countries, (PQ) 542; effect of prices standstill, (PQ) 414; Hirschfield report, (PQ) 235; reinforced steel bars etc, (PQ) 670
Talks on retail prices, 128
Timber imports: increase in cost, (PQ) 181
Trade Descriptions Act: disclaimers on marked down prices, (PQ) 379
Unit pricing, (PQ) 414
VAT: tax rebate scheme will avoid pretext for unjustified price rises, 324

PRINTING
Printing machinery imports, (PQ) 545
Printing machinery industry: government R & D assistance, (PQ) 545

PRIVACY
Committee on Privacy: recommendations on access to information held by credit reference bureaux, 376

PRODUCTION *see* INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

PROPERTY, INDUSTRIAL *see* INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY

PROTECTION OF CONSUMERS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

PUBLIC EXPENDITURE *see* EXPENDITURE, PUBLIC

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT
Assistance to firms with defence contracts, (PQ) 377
No discrimination against small firms competing for Government contracts, 225

PUMPS
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

PURCHASE TAX
Drugs and medicines, 376, 604
Israel: purchase tax amendments, 12, 219, 466, 664; parts etc for engine-operated vehicles, 309; spirituous beverages, 309; wine, 309

PYRAMID SELLING *see* MARKETING

Q

QATAR
Quarantine restrictions, 366

QUARRIES
HM Inspectorate of Mines and Quarries: qualifications, salaries and strength, (PQ) 234

QUEEN'S SPEECH
'High growth rate an overriding concern', 250

R

RALLI INTERNATIONAL Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 178

RANK ORGANISATION Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 133

REACTORS *see* ATOMIC ENERGY

'REDTHORN'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 417

REDUNDANCY *see* EMPLOYMENT

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(*see also* EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL LOCATION, OFFICE LOCATION)
Assistance to industry 1971-72, 129
Collection of information about future industrial development, (PQ) 669
Development areas: number of DTI staff employed, (PQ) 380
EEC Regional Development Fund, (PQ) 481
EEC Regional development policy, (PQ) 257; Wales, (PQ) 257
Effect of EEC entry, (PQ) 234, (PQ) 330, (PQ) 415, (PQ) 481; cooperation with Irish Republic, (PQ) 382

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT—*continued*
Financial assistance to Yorkshire and Humberside region 1969-72, (PQ) 232
Framework of Regional Economics in the UK, (BN) 419
Government policy, (PQ) 380
Hurdles to industrial progress, (Sp) 86
Industrial Development Advisory Board: appointments, 129
Industrial Development Boards: appointments, 19, 87, 251, 315; general guidelines, 85; published guidelines, (PQ) 257
Industry Act: applications for assistance, (PQ) 482; grants to foreign-owned companies, (PQ) 606; operation grant claims outstanding, (PQ) 606; selective assistance in Scotland, (PQ) 482
'Industry Act aid available to firms—large and small'; (Sp) 176
Investment grants claimed by companies in development areas, (PQ) 378
North-East Development council: grants received 1971-74, (PQ) 382
Regional development grants, (PQ) 546; applications, 179, (PQ) 415, (PQ) 417; building alterations, (PQ) 543; ceiling for single grants, (PQ) 235; local authorities, (PQ) 543
Special development areas: visits by DTI ministers, (PQ) 380

RESCUE AT SEA *see* SEARCH AND RESCUE

RESEARCH
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Fuel and Power: appointments, 179
Advisory Council on Research and Development for Iron and Steel: appointments, 179
Computer industry: government support for R & D, (PQ) 257, (PQ) 541
Government research facilities at Peterlee, (PQ) 669
Industrial expenditure on scientific research and development in 1969-70, 624
Industrial Research Establishments: Select Committee on Science and Technology report, 537
Machine tool industry: government R & D assistance, (PQ) 545
Numbers employed in research in DTI, (PQ) 257
Ocean industries, (PQ) 235
Printing machinery industry: government R & D assistance, (PQ) 545
Requirements Boards: appointments, 130
Select Committee on Science and Technology reports, (LA) 537
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board: members, 534
Waste materials: disposal, recovery and recycling, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 415, (PQ) 542

RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
(*see also* COMPETITION, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION)
Register of Restrictive Trading Agreements: additions and amendments, 21
Restrictive Practices Courts: agreements referred and not referred, 21

RETAIL PRICES
The economy—selected indicators: index of retail prices (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index of retail prices (ST): 1972 Sept., 185; Oct., 402; Nov., 678

RETAIL TRADE
Commodity analysis of the turnover of large retailers 1967-70, (ST) 550
Discussions with DTI on prices, 128
Display of price lists: in public bars, (PQ) 378; in shops, (PQ) 415
The economy—selected indicators: retail sales index, 236, 283, 336, 383, 446, 486, 548, 608, 674
Index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 Aug., 36; (correction) 102; Sept., 285; Oct., 496
N. Ireland: index nos. of value of sales per week (ST): 1972 July, 98; Aug., 237; Sept., 490
Retail stocks (ST): 1972 Aug., 98; Sept., 342; Oct., 555
Value added tax: changes in special schemes for retailers, 668

RICHARD, JOHNSON & NEPHEW Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 376

ROAD TRANSPORT
Anglo-Bulgarian road transport agreement, 217
Anglo/German road haulage quota, 333
European Community quota for road haulage: explanatory memorandum and application form, 212
Road hauliers: 'make Market plans now', (Sp) 24; warned on costs, (Sp) 20

ROLLS ROYCE (1971) Ltd
Acquisition of assets of Rolls-Royce Ltd, (PQ) 670
Changes on the Board, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 378
M45H engine: financial aid, (PQ) 381
RB.211 engine: ECGD buyer credit guarantee, 121
Relationship with DTI, (PQ) 332

ROMANIA
Trade agreements with: Benelux, 464; Denmark, 575; Sudan, 575; UK, (PQ) 381

'ROYSTON GRANGE'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 417

ROYSTON INDUSTRIES Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 233

RUMANIA *see* ROMANIA

RUSSIA *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

S

SAFETY
(*see also* AIR SAFETY, MARINE SAFETY)
Committee on Safety and Health at Work: recommendations, (PQ) 481

SAFETY—*continued*
Fire precautions for industrial buildings, (PQ) 329, (PQ) 543
Gas emergency at Portsmouth, (PQ) 671

ST CHRISTOPHERS MOTOR ASSOCIATION Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 482

ST VINCENT
Tariff classification system changes: consumption tax and surtax, 278

SALARIES *see* WAGES

SALT
Statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

SALVAGE OF WASTE MATERIALS *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SATELLITES *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

SAUDI ARABIA
Labelling regulations, 664
Seminar on Saudi Arabia, 652

SCIENCE
Industrial expenditure on scientific research and development in 1969-70, 624
Select Committee on Science and Technology reports, (LA) 537

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
(*see also* INSTRUMENTS)
The Market in South Germany for Scientific and Industrial Instruments and Apparatus, survey, (LA) 199

SCOTLAND
Business Statistics Office: statistical unit for Scotland, 284
Coal industry: coal reserves, (PQ) 669; coalfield deaths, (PQ) 381
Companies (Floating Charges and Receivers) (Scotland) Act 1972, 177
Consumption of petroleum products, (PQ) 670
Continental Shelf: level of annual oil production, (PQ) 541
EEC investment inquiries, (PQ) 483
Export Office Procedure Courses, 514
Marine exploration: supply of equipment for North Sea exploration by Scottish industry, (PQ) 482
New sawmill at Fort William, 91
Number of persons employed in research by DTI, (PQ) 257
Offshore oil production, (PQ) 331
Petroleum industry: offshore oil production, (PQ) 331; (PQ) 541
Private investment in manufacturing 1960-1970, (PQ) 257
Scottish Industrial Estates Corp.: appointments, 179
Selective assistance under Industry Act, (PQ) 482
Steel industry: effect of ECSC basing point pricing system, (PQ) 542; production and capacity, (PQ) 329
Underwater test facilities, (PQ) 481

SCRAP *see* WASTE MATERIALS

SEARCH AND RESCUE
Air-sea rescue: uses of thermography, (PQ) 332
Award for saving life at sea, 133

SEARS HOLDINGS Ltd
Proposed acquisition of William Timpson Ltd: Monopolies Commission reference, 479

SECRETARY OF STATE, Department of Trade and Industry *see* DAVIES, John, WALKER, Peter

Index

Issue paging and dates

1—44	5 October
45—104	12 October
105—152	19 October
153—196	26 October
197—248	2 November
249—288	9 November
289—352	16 November
353—404	23 November
405—452	30 November
453—500	7 December
501—564	14 December
565—644	21 December
645—680	28 December

SECURITIES
Licensed and exempted dealers in securities: amendments to lists, 90, 254, 536

SECURITY
Airport security measures, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 181, (PQ) 378
Cost of searching airline passengers is £1 million a year, (Sp) 373
Hijacking: security measures, (PQ) 329, (PQ) 332, (PQ) 542
National Aviation Security Committee: membership and terms of reference, (PQ) 481
Remote sensing of the earth by satellite: safeguarding of countries' interests, (PQ) 329
Shipment of plutonium to Windscale: security arrangments, (PQ) 416

SECURITY EXPORT CONTROL *see* EXPORT REGULATIONS, UK

SEDGWICK, COLLINS (HOLDINGS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 229

SENEGAL
Air Services Agreements with UK, 480

SERVICE TRADES *see* CATERING TRADES, DISTRIBUTION, TOURIST TRADE

SHIPBUILDING
(*see also* BOATS, HOVERCRAFT, MARINE TECHNOLOGY)
Capital account challenge to British shipbuilders, (Sp) 533
Exhibitions and fairs: Aarhus, 206; Amsterdam, 203, 653; Hamburg, 160
Financial support to the industry: division between districts, (PQ) 377; forecast, (PQ) 235; 1968-1973, (PQ) 605
Future prospects of the industry, (PQ) 233, (PQ) 377
Govan Shipbuilders Ltd: government financial aid and control, (PQ) 377
Long-term prospects of the industry: examination, (PQ) 543
Marine engineering industry: government assistance, (PQ) 233
Oil-rig supply vessels, (PQ) 377, (PQ) 543
Orders secured, (PQ) 543; gross tonnage, (PQ) 543
Placing of orders by the British shipping industry, (PQ) 543
Proposals on the future of the European industry, (PQ) 235
Rotating-cylinder rudders: use in the industry, (PQ) 378
Seahorse engine, (PQ) 543
Ship and Marine Technology Requirements Board, (PQ) 543; expenditure, (PQ) 543; members, 534
Unfair competition from overseas, (PQ) 545
Value of work in progress, (PQ) 543

SHIPPING
(*see also* CONTAINERS, FISHING FLEETS, INTERGOVERNMENTAL MARITIME CONSULTATIVE ORGANIZATION, MARINE SAFETY, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, POLLUTION, PORTS, WRECKS & COLLISIONS)
Capital expenditure in the shipping industry (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 27; 3rd qtr, 487
DTI understands shipping industry's problems, (Sp) 88
International Law of the Sea Conf., (PQ) 542
Joint British—Soviet Maritime Commission: Fourth Session, 375
Nationality of vessels in sea-borne trade: Business Monitor new series, 240
Nationality of vessels in UK sea-borne trade in 1971, (ST) 238
Oil in Navigable Waters Regulations, (SI) 666
Percentage of world shipping tonnage for UK registration, (PQ) 543

SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR

SHOP FITTINGS
Exhibitions and fairs: Zagreb, 457

SHOPS *see* RETAIL TRADE

SHORT BROTHERS AND HARLAND Ltd
Prospects for orders, (PQ) 543

SIERRA LEONE
Import licensing: procedures for 1973, 167

SINGAPORE
Import duties: tariff changes, 221; sugar and honey, 578
Ministry for the Environment established, 121

SITPRO (Simplification of International Trade Procedures) *see* EXPORT TRADE PROCEDURE

SLOT MACHINES *see* AMUSEMENT MACHINES, VENDING MACHINES

SMALL FIRMS
End of first phase of post-Bolton era, (Sp) 472
Europe for small firms: the first impact, (LA) 502
Financial incentives, (PQ) 541
Important EEC role for small firms, (Sp) 358
'Industry Act aid available to firms—large and small' (Sp) 176
No discrimination against small firms competing for Government contracts, 225
Small businesses: how they survive and succeed, (BN) 96
Small firms centres: locations, (PQ) 482
Three-point programme of growth for small businesses, (Sp) 472
Use of industrial liaison centres, (PQ) 670

SOAPS *see* DETERGENTS

SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
Border surcharge tax: sugar, 664

SOUTH AFRICA
Air services agreement with UK, 535
Explosives regulations, 62
Food regulations: sherbet, 168
Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act 1972, 123
Glassware and appliances for testing butterfat content: regulations, 310

SOUTH AFRICA—*continued*
Import duties: tariff changes, 13, 62, 123, 220, 275, 310, 370, 435, 527, 576, 664; alkybenzenes, 577; beer, 168; carboxy methyl cellulose, 168; chemicals, 168; fodder supplements for stock feeding, 310; hyoscine (scopalamine) etc, 577; inflatable swim aids, 467; kitchen hollow-ware, 168; microfilm and microfiche, 275; motor vehicles, 168; natural rubber etc, 577; needle punch floor coverings, 310; pressure reducing valves etc, 467; printed recording dials etc of paper or paperboard, 467; thimble roller conveyor chain etc, 275
Import regulations, 310, 370
Motor-cyclists' helmets specification, 63
Motor registration and licensing fees, 221
Sales duty changes, 167, 435
Trade with UK 1956-61, (PQ) 379

SOUTH KIRKBY
Home Insulation Ltd factory, 322

SOUTH KOREA *see* KOREA, SOUTH

SOUTH SHIELDS
Be Modern Ltd factory, 540

SOVIET BLOC *see* COMMUNIST BLOC

SOVIET UNION *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

SPACE INDUSTRY *see* AEROSPACE INDUSTRY

SPAIN
British Consulate: telex facilities, 214
Capital goods list: additions, 217
Home compensation tax, 309
Import duties: tariff changes, 11, 62, 309, 465; coated paper, 526; ethyl alcohol, 434; frozen fish, 434; harvesters, 526; hides and skins, 11, (correction) 122; machinery, 166; papermaking machinery etc, 122; petrochemical products, 166; river sand, 576; soya oil-cake, 576; steel, 122; suspension, 309
Import licensing: chemical pulp, 166
Joint assembly scheme: asphaltic plants, 465; harvesters, 465; steam-generating nuclear systems, 218; tank semi-trailers, 663
Price control of perfumery products, 11
Trade agreement with EEC, 174

SPIRITS
Scotch whisky industry: effect of US duty assessment system, (PQ) 669

SPORTS GOODS
Exhibitions and fairs: Cologne, 363

SRI LANKA
Bank strike, 370
Import duties: tariff changes, 369

STANDARDISATION
(*see also* BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES)
Quantity marking of washing powders and detergents, (PQ) 232

STANDARDS
Europe—a selected review, (BN) 547

STATIONERY
Printing of business letters and order forms: EEC regulations, (PQ) 381, (PQ) 416

STATISTICS
(*see also* BUSINESS MONITOR SERIES)
British Labour Statistics: Year Book 1970, 237
Business Statistics Office: statistical unit for Scotland, 284
Census of Production Advisory Committee appointed, 286
Exports to other EEC member states: improved accuracy, 647
Guide to the Classification for Overseas Trade Statistics, revised edition, 614
Index nos. of motor trades turnover per week: more detailed statistics, 99
Index nos. of value of sales per week: series rebased, 37
Insurance business statistics, publication, 34
Release dates of economic statistics, 194, 394, 676

STEEL *see* IRON AND STEEL

STERLING GENERAL INSURANCE Co. Ltd
Prohibition on new business, 131

STOCK
Distributors' stock (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 31; 3rd qtr, 491
Industry's stocks (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 31; 3rd qtr, 491
Retail stocks (ST): 1972 Aug., 98; Sept., 342; Oct., 555
Steel consumption and stocks (ST): 1972 3rd qtr, (provisional) 342, (revised) 675

STOCKINGS *see* HOSIERY

SUDAN
Import regulations: motor vehicles, 220
Trade agreement with Romania, 575

SUGAR
Pre-packed sugar: metric quantities, 91

SUPPLIES, PUBLIC *see* PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

SWEDEN
Food Act: new regulations, 166
Publicity tax, 576
Tax increases on cigarettes and alcoholic beverages, (correction) 62

SWITZERLAND
Food Code, 217
Tobacco tax, 368
Trade agreement with EEC, 357

SYRIA
Cholera inoculation certificates, 165
Import duties: tariff changes, 219
Import regulations: medical gypsum, 309

T

TAIWAN
Exports of: polyester cotton textiles to UK, 304, 366, 525

TAKE-OVERS *see* MERGERS, MONOPOLIES COMMISSION

TANZANIA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
Import regulations: pre-shipment inspection, 274

TARIFFS *see* GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE, IMPORT DUTIES

TAXATION
(*see also* PURCHASE TAX, VALUE ADDED TAX)
Corporation tax: pamphlet, 668
Denmark: tax increases, 10

TECHNOLOGY
(*see also* RESEARCH)
Exhibitions and fairs: Peking, 267, 459, 570; Tel Aviv, 263, 459
Select Committee on Science and Technology reports, (LA) 537

TELEX
Direct dialling to Guatemala and Venezuala, 58

TEXTILES
(*see also* CLOTHING, COTTON TEXTILES, KNITWEAR, MAN-MADE FIBRES, WOOL TEXTILES)
Activity in the textiles industry: 1972 2nd qtr, (ST) 186
Exhibitions and fairs: Frankfurt, 425
Imports from developing countries: negotiations with EEC, (PQ) 232
Index nos. of the volume of orders and deliveries (ST): 1972 July, 40; Aug., 242; Sept., 558
Origin marking requirements on imports, (PQ) 481
Protection of British industry, (PQ) 232
Wholesale textile houses index nos. of sales (ST): 1972 Aug., 148; Sept., 400; Oct., 623

THAILAND
Packaged commodities: net volume to be displayed, 276
Food colouring matters: regulations, 436
Investment legislation, 436
Tax changes, 59

'TIEN CHEE'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 417

TILLING (THOMAS) Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 376

TIMBER
New sawmill at Fort William, 91
Prices of timber imports, (PQ) 181

TIMPSON (WILLIAM) Ltd
Proposed acquisition by Sears Holdings Ltd: Monopolies Commission reference, 479

TITCHENER, A
1976: An important anniversary for the US, (LA) 359

TOBAGO *see* TRINIDAD

TOGO
Exchange control regulations, 274

TOOLS *see* MACHINE TOOLS

TOURIST TRADE
(*see also* CHARTER FLIGHTS, HOTELS)
Arrivals of foreign visitors 1950-70, (PQ) 415
'Britain is entering a new tourist era', (Sp) 413
CAA suspends control of inclusive tour prices, 327
Exhibitions and fairs: Zagreb, 457
Overseas travel and tourism in 1971, (ST) 638
UK tourist traffic (ST): 1972 Aug., 185; Sept., 450; Oct., 678

TRADE DESCRIPTIONS *see* CONSUMER PROTECTION

TRADE *see* COMMERCE, FOREIGN TRADE, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE

TRADE FAIRS *see* EXHIBITIONS & FAIRS

TRADE UNIONS
Raising of subscriptions, (PQ) 669

TRAFALGAR HOUSE INVESTMENTS
Merger, consideration by DTI, (PQ) 257

TRANSPORT
(*see also* AIR TRANSPORT, CHANNEL TUNNEL, CONTAINERS, PASSENGER MOVEMENT, ROAD TRANSPORT, SHIPPING)
EEC community transit: the simplified procedure for goods carried by rail, (LA) 354
Goods traffic between the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin, 368

TRAVEL *see* TOURIST TRADE

TRINIDAD
Import licensing, 529

TRUCIAL STATES *see* UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

TUNISIA
Import duties: butter, 274

TURKEY
Mining disaster: message of sympathy, 229
Trade agreement with EEC, 95

TYNESIDE
Brentford Nylons Ltd factory extension, 251
Tyne Port Authority: financial aid, (PQ) 543

TYRES
Dumping duties: tyres from Japan and Spain, (PQ) 484

U

UGANDA
(*see also* EAST AFRICA)
State Trading Corporation (STC) established, 274

UMBRELLAS
Imports from Japan, (PQ) 233

UNCTAD *see* UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS *see* DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* EMPLOYMENT

UNIDO *see* UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
Joint British-Soviet Maritime Commission: Fourth Session, 375
Trade agreement with Cyprus, 662

UNIT TRUSTS
Authorised unit trust schemes list amendments, 90, 254, 536

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Import duties: tariff changes, 274

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY
Annual report and accounts, 91
Appointments, 130
Multi-national European links, (PQ) 234
Select Committee on Science and Technology report, 537

UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
Preferences for developing countries: additions to list, 464; implementation by EEC, 25, 94, 111, 174, 282, 335, 357, 445, 507
UNCTAD III Conf.: Command Paper published, (PQ) 544; progress by UK on policies approved, (PQ) 379

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
Procurement of equipment and services for Unido field projects, 59

UNITED STATES
Anti-Concorde campaign, (PQ) 234
Anti-trust action: materials handling equipment, 172
ASME regulations for boilers and pressure vessels, 172
Aspects of US markets (LA):
3—Selling to the world's largest manufacturing industry, 46
4—Philadelphia: today and in 1976, 154
5—The potential of the South East, 258
6—1976: An important anniversary for the US, 359
7—The Texas market, 508
8—Texas and the North Sea offshore oil industry, 650
Buy American legislation: speciality metals, 172, 276
Charter flights: discussions with UK, (PQ) 330
DISC export promotion scheme: consultations under GATT, (PQ) 482
Flammability standards: upholstered furniture, 528
Food and Drug Administration Regulations: hexachlorophene, 16
Import duties:
Tariff Commission investigations: neckties, 312
Import regulations: anti-dumping, 580; power circuit breakers and transformers, 16
Packaging regulations: household substances, 222
State of Michigan: use of safety glass, 528
Toy safety, 664
The United States and the industrial world, (BN) 547
Vehicle safety regulations, 580

URUGUAY
Export regulations: greasy wool, 665
Import duties: deposits, 372; isopropyl miristate, 441; jute fabric, 173; machinery, 224; machinery for footwear industry, 279; points and sticks for markers, 441
Import regulations, 172

USSR *see* UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

V

VALUE ADDED TAX
Check list for management, publication, 20
Control Centre opened in Southend, 256
Export quotations, 367

VALUE ADDED TAX—*continued*
France: motor-cycles, 62
Italy: introduction, 523
Practical guide to value added tax, (BN) 419
Special schemes for retailers, 668
Tax rebate scheme will avoid pretext for unjustified price rises, 324
Value added tax, (BN) 419
VAT registration: guidelines for traders, 324

VALVES
Pumps, valves, compressors and fluid power equipment statistics: Business Monitor new series, 562

VAT *see* VALUE ADDED TAX

VENDING MACHINES
Exhibitions and fairs: Hague, 517

VENEZUELA
Containers for foodstuffs: regulations, 441
Foodstuffs containing potassium or sodium nitrates and nitrites: regulations, 441
Import duties: tariff revision, 372
Import regulations: race horses, 312

VIETNAM, SOUTH
Exchange rate for fertilisers and pesticides, 125
Import regulations: CIP positive list, 168
Investment privileges, 125

VISITS OVERSEAS BY BUSINESSMEN
Export missions and tours, 6, 55, 117, 209, 269, 430, 459 517, 571, 654

VOKES GROUP Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 376

W

WAGES
'Containment of inflation the key to Britain's success in Europe', (Sp) 107
Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Act: orders made, 479; second stage, (PQ) 541
The Counter-Inflation (Temporary Provisions) Bill, 319
The economy—selected indicators: hourly wage rates index nos. (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Electricity-supply industry pay awards, (PQ) 332
Excessive inflation the 'dirt in the machine', (Sp) 84
Hurdles to industrial progress, (Sp) 86
Mineworkers' wages 1961-71, (PQ) 330
A programme for controlling inflation: the first stage, (White Paper), (LA) 318
Public support essential in fight against inflation, (Sp) 315

WALES
Abercarn: A. Schulman Inc. Ltd factory, 409; Thames Case Ltd factory extension, 251
Aberdare: Welstrude Ltd factory, 177
Cardigan Bay: potential of gas and mineral deposits report, (PQ) 416, (PQ) 672
Dinorwic: pumped storage hydro-electric scheme, 19
EEC regional development policy, (PQ) 257
Fishguard: advance factory, 130
Hengoed: Dunbar Rudinger Ltd factory, 177
Index of industrial production: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 677
Industrial Development Board: members appointed, 87
Lampeter: Nursery Factory Units, 130
Llanelli: Avon Rubber Co. factory, 177
New Tredegar: advance factory, 323
Pontadarwe: Aladdin Industries Ltd factory extension, 177
Portskewett: nuclear power station planning consent, 603
Welsh Industrial Estates Corp.: chairman (A. S. D. Graesser) appointed, 19

WALKER, Peter, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry and President of the Board of Trade
Appointment, 250
Attends: 'British Industry in Europe' conf., 649; Conf. on Small Firms, 472
Presents: CBE to chairman and managing director of the Chester Barrie Group, 652
Responsibilities, 407
Speeches: Chamber of Shipping dinner, 533; 'Computer '72' Exhib., 531; European Conf. of the British Overseas Trade Board, 582; Institute of Directors annual conf., 314; Small Firms Conf., 472
Visits: DTI Prices Unit, 321; Scotland, (PQ) 481

WARREN SPRING LABORATORY
Waste-disposal research: metal scrap and domestic refuse recovery, (PQ) 180; recovery of energy content of domestic refuse, (PQ) 415

WASHING POWDERS *see* DETERGENTS

WASTE MATERIALS
Disposal of industrial and domestic waste: research into recovery, (PQ) 180, (PQ) 415
EEC offers new challenges—and bright prospects—for UK scrap merchants, (Sp) 110
Recovery and recycling research, (PQ) 542
Recycling of industrial waste, (PQ) 605
Scrap metal: export licensing, (PQ) 416, 661
Used ferrous metals: export licensing, 575

WATER
Exhibitions and fairs: New York, 115

WATER POLLUTION *see* POLLUTION

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
(*see also* METRICATION, STANDARDISATION)
Bulk deliveries of liquid fuel and lubricants: proposed regulations, 230
Monitoring of price increases, (PQ) 541
Pre-packed goods: standardisation of quantities, (PQ) 541
Unit pricing, (PQ) 414

'WELSH HERALD'
Collision inquiry, (PQ) 257

WESTERN SAMOA
Import duties: tariff changes, 64

WHISKY *see* SPIRITS

WHITEFRIARS INVESTMENT TRUST Ltd
DTI investigation, (PQ) 329

WHOLESALE PRICES
The economy — selected indicators: wholesale price index, non-food manufacturing industry (*Published in all weekly numbers*)
Index nos. (ST): 1972 Sept., 144; Oct., 396; Nov., 634

WHOLESALE TRADE
(*see also* DISTRIBUTION, RETAIL TRADE)
Wholesalers' stocks (ST): 1972 2nd qtr, 31; 3rd qtr, 491

WILLESDEN
Gas-turbine generating station, 604

WOOD *see* TIMBER

WOODHALL-DUCKHAM Ltd
Merger, consideration by DTI, 668

WOOL TEXTILES
Exports: 1972 3rd qtr, (ST) 449
Output (ST): 1972 July, 41; Aug., 241; Sept., 449

WOOLWORTH (F. W.) & Co.
Price increases cancelled, 376

WRECKS AND COLLISIONS
(*see also* AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, SEARCH AND RESCUE)
'Arcadia Wien' and 'Welsh Herald' collision inquiry, (PQ) 257
'Bel-Hudson': stranding inquiry, 254
'British Dart' and 'Daghestan' collision inquiry, (PQ) 257
'Burtonia' foundering inquiry, (PQ) 543
Collisions involving tankers, (PQ) 235
'Elphia' and 'Redthorn' collision inquiry, (PQ) 417
'Royston Grange' and 'Tien Chee' collision inquiry, (PQ) 235, (PQ) 417

Y

YUGOSLAVIA
Credit business with foreign countries, 62
Import duties: tariff changes, 309, 368

Z

ZAIRE
Exchange control, 220
Import duties: tariff changes, 220
Import licensing: restrictions, 122
Import regulations: coins, 527, (correction) 576

ZAMBIA
Exchange control restrictions, 62
ECGD line of credit, 431
Import licensing: ogl, 13
Import regulations, 13